

This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations
and is not a part of the Official Record

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

**As rescanning documents *will not* correct images,
please do not report the images to the
Image Problems Mailbox.**

(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau



(43) International Publication Date
19 April 2001 (19.04.2001)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 01/27781 A2

- (51) International Patent Classification⁷: **G06F 15/16** [US/US]; 11337 Pebble Garden Lane, Austin, TX 78739 (US).
- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/26728
- (22) International Filing Date:
29 September 2000 (29.09.2000)
- (25) Filing Language: English
- (26) Publication Language: English
- (30) Priority Data:
60/159,086 13 October 1999 (13.10.1999) US
09/672,909 28 September 2000 (28.09.2000) US
- (63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier applications:
US 60/159,086 (CIP)
Filed on 13 October 1999 (13.10.1999)
US 09/672,709 (CIP)
Filed on 28 September 2000 (28.09.2000)
- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): **TIMES N SYSTEMS, INC.** [US/US]; Bldg. B, Suite P, 1908 Kramer Lane, Austin, TX 78758 (US).
- (72) Inventor; and
- (75) Inventor/Applicant (for US only): **BRIDGERS, Vince**
- (81) Designated States (*national*): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW.
- (84) Designated States (*regional*): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).
- Published:**
— Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.
- For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.*



WO 01/27781 A2

(54) Title: **LOW LATENCY, HIGH BANDWIDTH MULTI-COMPUTER SYSTEM INTERCONNECT**

(57) **Abstract:** Methods, systems and devices are described for a low latency, high bandwidth multi-computer system interconnect. A method includes passing a set of interconnect fabric data through a shim layer that is interposed between an interconnect fabric interface layer and a protocol layer including: receiving said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer, classifying said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer, and handling said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer as a function of a transport application program interface with which said set of interconnect fabric data is associated. The methods, systems and devices provide advantages because the speed and scalability of parallel processor systems is enhanced.

LOW LATENCY, HIGH BANDWIDTH MULTI-COMPUTER SYSTEM INTERCONNECT

5

REFERENCE TO APPENDIX

An appendix is included in this application by way of attachment, the totality of which is hereby incorporated by reference as an integral part of this application. The appendix includes printed source code that is discussed below
10 in more detail as a nonlimiting example of the invention.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

1. Field of the Invention

The invention relates generally to the field of computer systems which
15 have multiple processing nodes and in which each processing node is provided with private, local memory and also in which each processing node has access to a range of memory which is shared with other processing nodes. More particularly, the invention relates to computer science techniques that utilize a low latency, high bandwidth multi-computer system interconnect.

20 2. Discussion of the Related Art

The clustering of workstations is a well-known art. In the most common cases, the clustering involves workstations that operate almost totally independently, utilizing the network only to share such services as a printer, license-limited applications, or shared files.

25 In more-closely-coupled environments, some software packages (such as NQS) allow a cluster of workstations to share work. In such cases the work arrives, typically as batch jobs, at an entry point to the cluster where it is queued and dispatched to the workstations on the basis of load.

In both of these cases, and all other known cases of clustering, the
30 operating system and cluster subsystem are built around the concept of message-passing. The term message-passing means that a given workstation operates on some portion of a job until communications (to send or receive data, typically) with another workstation is necessary. Then, the first workstation

prepares and communicates with the other workstation.

Another well-known art is that of clustering processors within a machine, usually called a Massively Parallel Processor or MPP, in which the techniques are essentially identical to those of clustered workstations. Usually, the
5 bandwidth and latency of the interconnect network of an MPP are more highly optimized, but the system operation is the same.

In the general case, the passing of a message is an extremely expensive operation; expensive in the sense that many CPU cycles in the sender and receiver are consumed by the process of sending, receiving, bracketing,
10 verifying, and routing the message, CPU cycles that are therefore not available for other operations. A highly streamlined message-passing subsystem can typically require 10,000 to 20,000 CPU cycles or more.

There are specific cases wherein the passing of a message requires significantly less overhead. However, none of these specific cases is adaptable
15 to a general-purpose computer system.

Message-passing parallel processor systems have been offered commercially for years but have failed to capture significant market share because of poor performance and difficulty of programming for typical parallel applications. Message-passing parallel processor systems do have some
20 advantages. In particular, because they share no resources, message-passing parallel processor systems are easier to provide with high-availability features. What is needed is a better approach to parallel processor systems.

There are alternatives to the passing of messages for closely-coupled cluster work. One such alternative is the use of shared memory for inter-
25 processor communication.

Shared-memory systems, have been much more successful at capturing market share than message-passing systems because of the dramatically superior performance of shared-memory systems, up to about four-processor systems. In Search of Clusters, Gregory F. Pfister 2nd ed. (January 1998) Prentice Hall
30 Computer Books, ISBN: 0138997098 describes a computing system with multiple processing nodes in which each processing node is provided with private, local memory and also has access to a range of memory which is shared with other processing nodes. The disclosure of this publication in its entirety is

hereby expressly incorporated herein by reference for the purpose of indicating the background of the invention and illustrating the state of the art.

However, providing high availability for traditional shared-memory systems has proved to be an elusive goal. The nature of these systems, which share all code and all data, including that data which controls the shared operating systems, is incompatible with the separation normally required for high availability. What is needed is an approach to shared-memory systems that improves availability.

Although the use of shared memory for inter-processor communication is a well-known art, prior to the teachings of U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430, filed March 19, 1999, entitled Shared Memory Apparatus and Method for Multiprocessing Systems, the processors shared a single copy of the operating system. The problem with such systems is that they cannot be efficiently scaled beyond four to eight way systems except in unusual circumstances. All known cases of said unusual circumstances are such that the systems are not good price-performance systems for general-purpose computing.

The entire contents of U.S. Patent Applications 09/273,430, filed March 19, 1999 and PCT/US00/01262, filed January 18, 2000 are hereby expressly incorporated by reference herein for all purposes. U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430, improved upon the concept of shared memory by teaching the concept which will herein be referred to as a tight cluster. The concept of a tight cluster is that of individual computers, each with its own CPU(s), memory, I/O, and operating system, but for which collection of computers there is a portion of memory which is shared by all the computers and via which they can exchange information. U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430 describes a system in which each processing node is provided with its own private copy of an operating system and in which the connection to shared memory is via a standard bus. The advantage of a tight cluster in comparison to an SMP is "scalability" which means that a much larger number of computers can be attached together via a tight cluster than an SMP with little loss of processing efficiency.

What is needed are improvements to the concept of the tight cluster. What is also needed is an expansion of the concept of the tight cluster.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

A goal of the invention is to simultaneously satisfy the above-discussed requirements of improving and expanding the tight cluster concept which, in the case of the prior art, are not satisfied.

5 One embodiment of the invention is based on a method comprising:
passing a set of interconnect fabric data through a shim layer that is interposed
between an interconnect fabric interface layer and a protocol layer including:
receiving said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer, classifying
said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer, and handling said set of
10 interconnect fabric data with said shim layer as a function of a transport
application program interface with which said set of interconnect fabric data is
associated. Another embodiment of the invention is based on an apparatus,
comprising: a shared memory unit; a first system coupled to said shared
memory unit; and a second system coupled to said shared memory unit, wherein
15 a data set transferred between said shared memory unit and at least one member
selected from the group consisting of said first system and said second system
is received by a shim that is interposed between either i) a network device/driver
and a protocol layer or ii) an interconnect fabric interface and said protocol
layer, classified by said shim and handled by said shim as a function of a
20 transport application program interface with which said data set is associated.
Another embodiment of the invention is based on an apparatus comprising: a
switch; a first system coupled to said switch; and a second system node coupled
to said switch, wherein a data set transferred from said first system to said
second system through said switch is received by a shim that is interposed
25 between either i) a network device/driver and a protocol layer or ii) an
interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer, classified by said shim and
handled by said shim as a function of a transport application program interface
with which said data set is associated.

30 These, and other, aspects of the present invention will be better
appreciated and understood when considered in conjunction with the following
description and the accompanying drawings. It should be understood, however,
that the following description, while indicating preferred embodiments of the
present invention and numerous specific details thereof, is given by way of

illustration and not of limitation. Many changes and modifications may be made within the scope of the present invention without departing from the spirit thereof, and the invention includes all such modifications.

5

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

A clear conception of the advantages and features constituting the present invention, and of the components and operation of model systems provided with the present invention, will become more readily apparent by referring to the exemplary, and therefore nonlimiting, embodiments illustrated in the drawings accompanying and forming a part of this specification, wherein like reference numerals designate the same elements. It should be noted that the features illustrated in the drawings are not necessarily drawn to scale.

10

FIG. 1 illustrates a block schematic diagram of a network, representing an embodiment of the invention.

15

FIG. 2 illustrates a schematic diagram of a system architecture including a network switch, representing an embodiment of the invention.

FIG. 3 illustrates a block schematic diagram of a system architecture including a dedicated shared memory node device, representing an embodiment of the invention.

20

FIG. 4 illustrates a block schematic diagram of an interconnect fabric, representing an embodiment of the invention.

DESCRIPTION OF PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

The present invention and the various features and advantageous details thereof are explained more fully with reference to the nonlimiting embodiments that are illustrated in the accompanying drawings and detailed in the following description. Descriptions of well known components and processing techniques are omitted so as not to unnecessarily obscure the present invention in detail.

25

The teachings of U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430 include a system which is a single entity; one large supercomputer. The invention is also applicable to a cluster of workstations, or even a network.

30

The invention is applicable to systems of the type of Pfister or the type of U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430 in which each processing node has its own copy of

an operating system. The invention is also applicable to other types of multiple processing node systems; even an interconnect fabric such as, for example, Infiniband.

The invention can be combined with a tight cluster as described in U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430. A tight cluster is defined as a cluster of workstations or an arrangement within a single, multiple-processor machine in which the processors are connected by a high-speed, low-latency interconnection, and in which some but not all memory is shared among the processors. Within the scope of a given processor, accesses to a first set of ranges of memory addresses will be to local, private memory but accesses to a second set of memory address ranges will be to shared memory. The significant advantage to a tight cluster in comparison to a message-passing cluster is that, assuming the environment has been appropriately established, the exchange of information involves a single STORE instruction by the sending processor and a subsequent single LOAD instruction by the receiving processor.

The establishment of the environment, taught by U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430 and more fully by companion disclosures (U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 60/220,794, filed July 26, 2000; U.S. Provisional Application Ser. No. 60/220,748, filed July 26, 2000; WSGR 15245-711; WSGR 15245-712; WSGR 15245-713; WSGR 15245-715; WSGR 15245-716; WSGR 15245-717; WSGR 15245-718; WSGR 15245-719; WSGR 15245-720, the entire contents of all which are hereby expressly incorporated herein by reference for all purposes) can be performed in such a way as to require relatively little system overhead, and to be done once for many, many information exchanges. Therefore, a comparison of 10,000 instructions for message-passing to a pair of instructions for tight-clustering, is valid.

The invention can include systems software to implement a low latency, high bandwidth multi-computer using existing readily commercially available commodity computer hardware and network devices. The invention can include a method to implement system software support for harnessing multiple, independent compute nodes using existing readily commercially available systems and network equipment or an interconnect fabric.

In general, the invention can include the use of a network driver shim

between a network driver layer, and a protocol software layer. The shim passes packets from the protocol software layer through to the network driver layer. Similarly, packets received from the network driver layer side are passed up to the protocol software layer.

5 A particular packet type identification can be used to decide how to handle received packets. As an example, in the case of the TCP/IP protocol, the Ethernet type identifier is 0x80-0x00, and is used by the shim to decide to pass the packet up to the protocol software layer for proper handling. In the case of low-latency packets taught by this invention, the shim can decide how best to
10 handle the packet. The invention can include transformation of a data set. For some cases, the shim can also implement a lightweight protocol in order to recover from errors encountered on the network media (such as CRC errors, hung network controllers, dropped packets, buffer errors, etc.). The advantages of the invention include improved cost/performance over existing proprietary
15 solutions.

 The shim can expose an API (application program interface) for transport middle-ware to use in order to transmit packets, obtain information on local and remote multi-computer nodes, to setup packet receive sinks, and to control the lightweight protocol. Fault tolerance can be achieved by ganging
20 multiple network interface cards in a single system, and either duplicating traffic over multiple network interface cards in a single system, or failing over when a failed NIC or system is detected. Fast recovery methods can be implemented by using network cards which give media sense interrupt indications, or by using relatively frequent "heartbeat" packets across the media.

25 Referring to FIG. 1, the invention can be implemented in the context of a network. A first network device/driver 110 is coupled to a network 100. A first shim 120 is coupled to the first network device/driver 110. A first protocol layer 130 is coupled to the first shim 120. The first shim 120 and the first protocol layer 130 can both interface with a first transport application program
30 interface (API) 135.

 Still referring to FIG. 1, a second network device/driver 140 is coupled to the network 100. A second shim 150 is coupled to the second network device/driver 140. A second protocol layer 160 is coupled to the second shim

150. The second shim 150 and the second protocol layer 160 can both interface with a second transport API 165.

The shims 120, 150 permit handling of data (e.g., routing and/or transformation) based on the type of data and/or the type of application associated with the transport APIs 135 and 165. The transport APIs may be for the same, or different, applications.

Referring to FIGS. 2-3, different types of system interconnects may be used. One example is the use of a true peer-to-peer interconnect through a network interconnect fabric (such as network switch). FIG. 2 depicts this arrangement. A system 0, a system 1, a system 2 and a system n-1 are all coupled to a network switch 200. System-to-system communication is accomplished through network communication provided by the network interface cards, media and network communications devices in the network.

Another system architecture that makes use of this capability is comprised of multiple compute nodes interconnected through a dedicated shared memory device. This model utilizes a "load-store" approach to remote memory access rather than message passing. This method reduces the cost associated with using a network communications switching fabric, and provides each system with a low latency, high bandwidth path to memory that is accessible by each compute node present in a particular configuration. An example of such a system structure is depicted in FIG. 3. In this embodiment, the system 0, the system 1, the system 2 and the system n-1 are all coupled to a dedicated shared memory node device 300. The dedicated shared memory node device may be RAM and/or a disk.

The system architecture of the invention may be used to implement any or all of the following subsystems:

1. Network access through shared memory.
2. A shared memory disk, where each system's backing store may be cached, and available in the dedicated shared memory node device.
3. Locking primitives for controlled access to shared regions of memory.

Having a portion of shared memory common to each system allows each of the individual systems to have access to their own memory without the

normal overhead of cache coherency mechanisms usually used for tightly-coupled, shared memory multiprocessor systems.

Referring to FIG. 4, the invention can be implemented in the context of an interconnect fabric. A first interconnect fabric interface 410 is coupled to an interconnect fabric 400. A first shim 420 is coupled to the first interconnect fabric interface 410. A first protocol layer 430 is coupled to the first shim 420. The first shim 420 and the first protocol layer 430 can both interface with a first transport application program interface (API) 435.

Still referring to FIG. 4, a second interconnect fabric interface 440 is coupled to the network 400. A second shim 450 is coupled to the second interconnect fabric interface 440. A second protocol layer 460 is coupled to the second shim 450. The second shim 450 and the second protocol layer 460 can both interface with a second transport API 465.

Again, the shims 420, 450 permit handling of data (e.g., routing and/or transformation) based on the type of data and/or the type of application associated with the transport APIs 435 and 465. Again, the transport APIs may be for the same, or different, applications.

The context of the invention can include multi-computing. The context of the invention can include fault tolerance. The context of the invention can include shared-system network access. The context of the invention can include a shared network. The invention can include a network driver shim. The context of the invention can include an interconnect fabric, such as, for example, Infiniband.

The invention is an improvement over current clustering implementations in that traffic is intercepted and acted upon at the network device driver layer, and sent at the network device driver layer, and the invention also allows existing communication protocols to still use the same media. This provides a cost/performance benefit to the end customer.

This invention can be primarily systems software. Hardware accelerations can be applied by selecting network interface cards, which provide programmable packet type identification, and automatic media sense detection indications.

The invention can be implemented in the context of an ethernet network.

The ethernet can be connected to each of a plurality of PC machines by a NIC card (network interface card) inside each PC. A NIC has its own required application interface (API). NIC's are intended to pass messages between PC's.

These messages tend to be somewhat long and somewhat infrequent, so are not well suited for shared memory, which is why the preferred design does not use NIC's. Additionally, they tend to be very simple, which means that more processing is required in the software.

The invention can include a device driver which presents an API to the OS and also does all of the processing NICs require. The invention can then also present the data to the NIC using its require API (the "transport API"). The invention permit a shared-memory machine to be run over a standard network, albeit slower than the machine disclosed in U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430. Certain applications may not have many LOADS and STORES to shared memory, in which case they will run about as well over a standard set of PC's with industry standard network interconnections as they will on the hardware disclosed in U.S. Ser. No. 09/273,430.

The invention can also be implemented in the context of an interconnect fabric where a separate processor with some of its own memory is provided on a NIC. An example of an appropriate interconnect fabric is Infiniband. In this way, a much simpler method can be defined by which a main processor, when it needs to send or receive some data, just presents a special, short descriptor to the processor on the NIC and lets this NIC processor actually GET or PUT the data.

While not being limited to any particular performance indicator or diagnostic identifier, preferred embodiments of the invention can be identified one at a time by testing for the substantially highest performance. The test for the substantially highest performance can be carried out without undue experimentation by the use of a simple and conventional benchmark (speed) experiment.

The term substantially, as used herein, is defined as at least approaching a given state (e.g., preferably within 10% of, more preferably within 1% of, and most preferably within 0.1% of). The term coupled, as used herein, is defined as connected, although not necessarily directly, and not necessarily mechanically.

The term means, as used herein, is defined as hardware, firmware and/or software for achieving a result. The term program or phrase computer program, as used herein, is defined as a sequence of instructions designed for execution on a computer system. A program may include a subroutine, a function, a procedure, an object method, an object implementation, an executable application, an applet, a servlet, a source code, an object code, and/or other sequence of instructions designed for execution on a computer system.

EXAMPLE

A specific embodiment of the present invention will now be further described by the following, nonlimiting example which will serve to illustrate in some detail various features of significance. The example is intended merely to facilitate an understanding of ways in which the present invention may be practiced and to further enable those of skill in the art to practice the present invention. Accordingly, the examples should not be construed as limiting the scope of the present invention.

The printed source code attached to this invention disclosure is an example of how this invention would be implemented on Windows NT 4.0 and an Intel or Intel compatible processor based personal computer, using the NDIS intermediate driver model. This example is intended to be exemplary, and does not preclude an implementation on a different system, operating system, or type of network. This example also does not exclude hardware accelerations for network controllers to enhance the capability of that controller for this application. A description of the attached software modules follows (this description is in the order that the files are presented in the appendix):

1. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\sources - A makefile description for creating the binary image.
2. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.rc - A file for describing the resource information to be embedded in the binary image.
3. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.def - A file for describing the exported functions of the final binary image.
4. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsif.h - Describes the constants and structures needed for an application to interface directly with the loaded, executing, binary image.

5. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdef.h - Times N Systems Specific macros and constants.
6. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.h - Header file for describing function prototypes. Constants, structures, and macros needed for using debug services.
7. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapi.h - Header file for describing the exported Times N Systems services for emulating a high-speed interconnect.
8. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h - Structures, function prototypes, constants, and macros for the module in whole, including managing the object context, and interfacing to an existing, commodity network interface device.
9. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c - Debug services
10. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapi.c - Implementations for the Times N Systems application programming interfaces for an emulated high-speed interconnect.
11. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c - Main initialization file, Driver entry, relatively infrequently used functions
12. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c - Receive packet processing, including high-speed interconnect transport processing
13. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsdrv\send.c - Send packet processing
1. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclien.h - Client driver header file
2. D:\nt4ddk\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclient.c - Client driver implementation (an example of how interconnect transport services would be used).

An experimental system was prototyped using 100Mbit/sec full and half-duplex network equipment, and gave very good throughput numbers.

Practical Applications of the Invention

A practical application of the invention that has value within the technological arts is waveform transformation. Further, the invention is useful in conjunction with data input and transformation (such as are used for the purpose of speech recognition), or in conjunction with transforming the appearance of a display (such as are used for the purpose of video games), or the like. There are virtually innumerable uses for the invention, all of which need not be detailed here.

Advantages of the Invention

A system, representing an embodiment of the invention, can be cost effective and advantageous for at least the following reasons. The invention improves the speed of parallel computing systems. The invention improves the scalability of parallel computing systems. The invention improves the overall system throughput for a system multi-computer implementation.

All the disclosed embodiments of the invention described herein can be realized and practiced without undue experimentation. Although the best mode of carrying out the invention contemplated by the inventor is disclosed above, practice of the invention is not limited thereto. Accordingly, it will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that the invention may be practiced otherwise than as specifically described herein.

For example, although the low latency, high bandwidth multi-computer system interconnect described herein can be a separate module, it will be manifest that the low latency, high bandwidth multi-computer system interconnect may be integrated into the system with which it is associated. Furthermore, all the disclosed elements and features of each disclosed embodiment can be combined with, or substituted for, the disclosed elements and features of every other disclosed embodiment except where such elements or features are mutually exclusive.

It will be manifest that various additions, modifications and rearrangements of the features of the invention may be made without deviating from the spirit and scope of the underlying inventive concept. It is intended that the scope of the invention as defined by the appended claims and their equivalents cover all such additions, modifications, and rearrangements.

The appended claims are not to be interpreted as including means-plus-function limitations, unless such a limitation is explicitly recited in a given claim using the phrase "means for." Expedient embodiments of the invention are differentiated by the appended subclaims.

Appendix

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\sources

Page 1 of 1

```
1 !IF 0
2 Copyright (c) 1989-1993 Microsoft Corporation
3
4 Module Name:
5     sources.
6
7 Abstract:
8     This file specifies the target component being built and the list of
9     sources files needed to build that component. Also specifies optional
10    compiler switches and libraries that are unique for the component being
11    built.
12 !ENDIF
13
14 MAJORCOMP=ntos
15 MINORCOMP=ndis
16
17 TARGETNAME=tnsemul
18 TARGETTYPE=EXPORT_DRIVER
19 TARGETPATH=$(BASEDIR)\lib
20
21 TARGETLIBS=$(BASEDIR)\lib\*$(DDKBUILDENV)\ndis.lib
22
23 INCLUDES=$(BASEDIR)\inc;$(BASEDIR)\src\network\inc;..\inc
24
25 C_DEFINES=$(C_DEFINES) -DNDIS_MINIPORT_DRIVER
26 C_DEFINES=$(C_DEFINES) -DNDIS40
27 C_DEFINES=$(C_DEFINES) -DNDIS40_MINIPORT
28 C_DEFINES=$(C_DEFINES) -DBINARY_COMPATIBLE=0
29
30 MSC_WARNING_LEVEL=/W3 /WX
31
32 SOURCES=tnsemul.c \
33     recv.c \
34     send.c \
35     tnsapi.c \
36     tnsebug.c \
37     tnsemul.rc
38
39
```

Printed by CRISP v6.2.1e

9:04 am Thursday, 30 September 1999

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.rc**Page 1 of 1**

```
1 #include <windows.h>
2 #include <ntverp.h>
3
4 /*-----*/
5 /* the following lines are specific to this file */
6 /*-----*/
7
8 /* VER_FILETYPE, VER_FILESUBTYPE, VER_FILEDESCRIPTION_STR
9  * and VER_INTERNALNAME_STR must be defined before including COMMON.VER
10  * The strings don't need a '\0', since common.ver has them.
11  */
12 #define VER_FILETYPE      VFT_DRV
13 #define VER_FILESUBTYPE  VFT2_DRV_NETWORK
14 #define VER_FILEDESCRIPTION_STR  "Times N Systems Emulation Layer"
15 #define VER_INTERNALNAME_STR    "TNSEMUL.SYS"
16
17 #include "common.ver"
18
19 #include "evtmgr.rc"
```

Printed by CRISP v0.2.1e

9:01 am Thursday, 30 September 1999

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.def

Page 1 of 1

```
1 ; DEF File for TNSEMUL.SYS
2
3 NAME TNSEMUL.SYS
4
5 DESCRIPTION 'TNSEMUL.SYS'
6
7 EXPORTS
```

Printed by CRISP v0.2.1e

9:02 am Thursday, 30 September 1999

File : D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsif.h

Page 1 of 1

```

1 //*****
2 //
3 // Copyright
4 // This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United
5 // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to
6 // Times N Systems, Inc. To the extent that this work may be
7 // considered published, the following notice applies: 1999, Times N
8 // Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
9 // display, modification or disclosure of this program is strictly
10 // prohibited.
11 //
12 //*****
13 //
14 //
15 // Module:
16 // Description: Times N Protocol Interface Constants and Structures
17 //
18 // Description:
19 //
20 // Environment:
21 //
22 //
23 // Exports:
24 // See Module Functions generated by script processing.
25 //
26 // Author:
27 // Vinca Hridgera
28 // vncake@timesn.com
29 //
30 //
31 //*****
32 #ifndef TNSIF_H
33 #define TNSIF_H
34
35 //
36 // Debug Levels
37 //
38 #define DEBUG_INFO 0
39 #define DEBUG_MESSAGE 1
40 #define DEBUG_WARNING 2
41 #define DEBUG_VERBOSE 3
42 #define DEBUG_ERROR 4
43
44 //
45 // Debug mask bits. The bits are implemented as a bit mask
46 // and are used to selectively enable/disable certain classes of debug
47 // messages.
48 //
49 #define DEBUG_MASKEN_ERROR 0x01
50 #define DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV 0x02
51 #define DEBUG_MASKEN_SEND 0x04
52 #define DEBUG_MASKEN_INIT 0x08
53 #define DEBUG_MASKEN_PACKETDUMP 0x10
54 #define DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT 0x20
55
56
57 #define FILE_DEVICE_TNS 0x00008301
58 #define TNS_IOCTL_BASE 0x830
59 #define IOCTL_TNS_SETDEBUGINFO CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNS, \
60 TNS_IOCTL_BASE+0, \
61 METHOD_BUFFERED, \
62 (FILE_READ_ACCESS | FILE_WRITE_ACCESS))
63
64 typedef struct TNS_IOCTLPACKET {
65 ULONG DebugLevel;
66 ULONG DebugMask;
67 ULONG DebugBreakFlag;
68 } TNS_IOCTLPACKET, *pTNS_IOCTLPACKET;
69
70
71 #endif // TNSIF_H

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdefs.h

Page 1 of 2

```

1 //-----
2 //
3 // COPYRIGHT
4 // This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United
5 // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to the
6 // Times Systems, Inc. To the extent that this work may be
7 // considered published, the following notice applies: Times
8 // Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, dissemination,
9 // display, modification or disclosure of this program is strictly
10 // prohibited.
11 //-----
12 //-----
13 //-----
14 //-----
15 //-----
16 //-----
17 //-----
18 //-----
19 //-----
20 //-----
21 //-----
22 //-----
23 //-----
24 // Author:
25 // Eric Prince-Bridgers
26 // eric@timesn.com
27 //
28 //-----
29 //-----
30 typedef LONG      TNS_STATUS;
31 typedef TNS_STATUS *PTNS_STATUS;
32
33 typedef LONG      LOCKID;
34 typedef LOCKID    *PLOCKID;
35
36 typedef LONG      LOCKSTATUS;
37 typedef LOCKSTATUS *PLOCKSTATUS;
38
39 typedef LONG      TNSKEY;
40 typedef TNSKEY    *PTNSKEY;
41
42 typedef LONG      TNSCPUID;
43 typedef TNSCPUID  *PTNSCPUID;
44
45 typedef LONG      TNSNOTIFYSTATUS;
46 typedef TNSNOTIFYSTATUS *PTNSNOTIFYSTATUS;
47
48
49 typedef LONG      TNSCOUNTER;
50 typedef TNSCOUNTER *PTNSCOUNTER;
51
52 typedef LONG      TNSQUEUE;
53 typedef TNSQUEUE  *PTNSQUEUE;
54
55 typedef LONG      TNSQUEUEINFO;
56 typedef TNSQUEUEINFO *PTNSQUEUEINFO;
57
58 typedef LONG      TNSMEMSIZE;
59
60 typedef LONG      TNSMEMFLAGS;
61
62
63 #define NTSTATUS_CUSTOMER_CODE 0x20000000
64
65 #define TNS_STATUS_CODE(Severity, StatusCode) (\
66     (NTSTATUS_CUSTOMER_CODE | (Severity << 30) | StatusCode))
67
68
69
70
71 //-----
72 //-----
73
74 typedef enum {
75     TNS_SUCCESS=0,
76     TNS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED,
77 } ;
78
79 #define TNS_STATUS_SUCCESS TNS_STATUS_CODE(STATUS_SEVERITY_SUCCESS, TNS_SUCCESS)
80
81 #define TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED TNS_STATUS_CODE(STATUS_SEVERITY_ERROR, TNS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED)
82

```


File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdefs.h

Page 2 of 2

83
84

Printed by CRISP v6.2.1a

9:02 am Thursday, 30 September 1999

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.h

Page 1 of 2

```
1 //*****  
2 //  
3 //COPYRIGHT  
4 //This program is an unpublished work, fully protected by the United  
5 //States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret, belonging to  
6 //TimesN Systems, Inc. To the extent that this work may be  
7 //considered "published," the following notice applies: "1999, TimesN  
8 //Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,  
9 //display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly  
10 //prohibited."  
11 //  
12 //*****  
13 //  
14 //*****  
15 //Module:  
16 //The debugging of TimesN protocol debug support functions and the like  
17 //  
18 //Description:  
19 //  
20 //Environment:  
21 //  
22 //  
23 //Reports:  
24 //See Module Functions generated by script processing.  
25 //  
26 //Authors:  
27 //Vince Brindley  
28 //vince@timesn.com  
29 //  
30 //  
31 //*****  
32 #ifndef TNSDEBUG_H  
33 #define TNSDEBUG_H  
34  
35 //  
36 //TNSDebug function to make beep, useful for debugging occasionally.  
37 //  
38 void  
39 TNSMakeBeep(void);  
40  
41  
42 #include "tnsif.h"  
43  
44 //*****  
45 //Example of how to use for compile time reminders.  
46 //  
47 //Programmers use REMIND for quick checks.  
48 //  
49 //*****  
50 #define DEBUG_QUOTE(x) #x  
51 #define DEBUG_QQUOTE(y) DEBUG_QUOTE(y)  
52 #define REMIND(sz) _FILE_ "("DEBUG_QQUOTE(_LINE_)"):"sz  
53  
54 #ifdef DBG  
55  
56 char *GetNDISoidString(NDIS_OID NdisOID, PULONG pFoundFlag);  
57 char *GetNDISStatusString(NDIS_STATUS Status, PULONG pFoundFlag);  
58 char *GetNDISEventString(NDIS_ERROR_CODE ErrorCode, PULONG pFoundFlag);  
59  
60 VOID  
61 NdisDumpPacket(  
62     PNDIS_PACKET Packet);  
63  
64 #define STATIC  
65  
66 VOID  
67 DebugPrint(  
68     ULONG DebugPrintLevel,  
69     PCSZ DebugMessage,  
70     ...  
71 );  
72  
73 VOID  
74 MaskDebugPrint(  
75     ULONG DebugPrintLevel,  
76     ULONG DebugPrintMask,  
77     PCSZ DebugMessage,  
78     ...  
79 );  
80  
81 extern ULONG _gDebugPrintLevel;  
82 extern ULONG _gDebugPrintMask;
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.h

Page 2 of 2

```

83  extern ULONG _gDebugBreakFlag;
84
85  #define DEBUG_MODULE "DEBUG: "
86
87  #define DINFO(x, y) \
88  DebugPrint(x, "%s", DEBUG_MODULE); \
89  DebugPrint(x, "File => %s: ", __FILE__); \
90  DebugPrint(x, "Line => %d: ", __LINE__); \
91  DebugPrint y;
92
93  #define D(x) DebugPrint x;
94
95  #define DM(x) MaskDebugPrint x;
96
97  #define DUMP_PACKET(x) NdisDumpPacket(x)
98
99  #define INT3 ( _asm int 3 )
100
101  #define BreakPoint() \
102  { DbgPrint("Debug Break in file => %s, at line %d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
103    if (_gDebugBreakFlag) { _asm int 3 } ; }
104
105  #define MyAssert(c) if (!(c)) { \
106  { DbgPrint("Assertion failure: Debug Break in file => %s, at line %d\n", __FILE__, __LINE__); \
107    if (_gDebugBreakFlag) { _asm int 3 } ; } }
108
109  #else /* !DBG */
110
111  #define STATIC static
112  #define DINFO(x,y)
113  #define D(x)
114  #define DM(x)
115  #define BreakPoint()
116  #define INT3
117  #define MyAssert(c)
118  #define DUMP_PACKET(x)
119
120  #endif /* !DBG */
121  #endif /* !NT4DDK */
122
123
124

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timean\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page 1 of 11

```
1 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
2 //
3 // COPYRIGHT
4 // This program is an unpublished work (not) protected by the United
5 // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret, belonging to
6 // Microsoft Systems, Inc. To the extent that this program may be
7 // considered published, the following notice applies: 1999, Microsoft
8 // Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized reuse, reproduction, distribution,
9 // disclosure, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
10 // prohibited.
11 //
12 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
13 //
14 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
15 //
16 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
17 //
18 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
19 //
20 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
21 //
22 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
23 //
24 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
25 //
26 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
27 //
28 //
29 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
30 //
31 #define DECLSPEC_EXPORT _declspec(dllexport)
32 //
33 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
34 //
35 ULONG
36 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
37 _TNS_READ_REGISTER_ULONG(
38     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
39     IN PULONG Register);
40 //
41 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
42 //
43 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
44 //
45 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
46 //
47 //
48 //
49 //
50 //
51 //
52 VOID
53 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
54 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_ULONG(
55     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
56     IN PULONG Register,
57     IN ULONG RegisterData);
58 //
59 //
60 //
61 //
62 //
63 //
64 //
65 //
66 //
67 //
68 //
69 //
70 USHORT
71 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
72 _TNS_READ_REGISTER_USHORT(
73     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
74     IN PUSHORT Register);
75 //
76 //
77 //
78 //
79 //
80 //
81 //
82 //
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page 2 of 11

```
83 //
84 //
85 //
86 //
87 VOID
88 DECLSPEC EXPORT
89 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_USHORT(
90     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
91     IN PUSHORT Register,
92     IN USHORT RegisterData);
93 //
94 // Description:
95 //
96 // Parameters:
97 //
98 // Return Value:
99 //
100 //
101 //
102 //
103 //
104 //
105 UCHAR
106 DECLSPEC EXPORT
107 _TNS_READ_REGISTER_UCHAR(
108     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
109     IN PCHAR Register);
110 //
111 // Description:
112 //
113 // Parameters:
114 //
115 // Return Value:
116 //
117 //
118 //
119 //
120 //
121 //
122 VOID
123 DECLSPEC EXPORT
124 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_UCHAR(
125     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
126     IN PCHAR Register,
127     IN UCHAR RegisterData);
128 //
129 // Description:
130 //
131 // Parameters:
132 //
133 // Return Value:
134 //
135 //
136 //
137 //
138 //
139 //
140 //
141 //
142 VOID
143 DECLSPEC EXPORT
144 _TNS_READ_REGISTER_BUFFER_ULONG(
145     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
146     IN PULONG Register,
147     IN PULONG pBuffer,
148     IN ULONG Count);
149 //
150 // Description:
151 //
152 // Parameters:
153 //
154 // Return Value:
155 //
156 //
157 //
158 //
159 //
160 //
161 VOID
162 DECLSPEC EXPORT
163 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_BUFFER_ULONG(
164     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page 3 of 11

```
165     IN PULONG Register,
166     IN PULONG pulBuffer,
167     IN ULONG Count);
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180 VOID
181 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
182 _TNS_READ_REGISTER_BUFFER_USHORT(
183     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
184     IN PUSHORT Register,
185     IN PUSHORT pusBuffer,
186     IN ULONG Count);
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199 VOID
200 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
201 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_BUFFER_USHORT(
202     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
203     IN PUSHORT Register,
204     IN PUSHORT pusBuffer,
205     IN ULONG Count);
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219 VOID
220 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
221 _TNS_READ_REGISTER_BUFFER_UCHAR(
222     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
223     IN PCHAR Register,
224     IN PCHAR pucBuffer,
225     IN ULONG Count);
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238 VOID
239 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
240 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_BUFFER_UCHAR(
241     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
242     IN PCHAR Register,
243     IN PCHAR pucBuffer,
244     IN ULONG Count);
245
246
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tneapi.h

Page 4 of 11

```
247 [REDACTED]
248 [REDACTED]
249 [REDACTED]
250 [REDACTED]
251 [REDACTED]
252 [REDACTED]
253 [REDACTED]
254 [REDACTED]
255 [REDACTED]
256 [REDACTED]
257 TNS STATUS
258 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
259 _TNSAcquireLockP(
260     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
261     IN PLOCKID pLockID);
262 [REDACTED]
263 [REDACTED]
264 [REDACTED]
265 [REDACTED]
266 [REDACTED]
267 [REDACTED]
268 [REDACTED]
269 [REDACTED]
270 [REDACTED]
271 [REDACTED]
272 [REDACTED]
273 [REDACTED]
274 TNS STATUS
275 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
276 _TNSReleaseLockP(
277     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
278     IN PLOCKID pLockID);
279 [REDACTED]
280 [REDACTED]
281 [REDACTED]
282 [REDACTED]
283 [REDACTED]
284 [REDACTED]
285 [REDACTED]
286 [REDACTED]
287 [REDACTED]
288 [REDACTED]
289 [REDACTED]
290 [REDACTED]
291 TNS STATUS
292 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
293 _TNSQueryLockP(
294     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
295     OUT PLOCKSTATUS pLockStatus);
296 [REDACTED]
297 [REDACTED]
298 [REDACTED]
299 [REDACTED]
300 [REDACTED]
301 [REDACTED]
302 [REDACTED]
303 [REDACTED]
304 [REDACTED]
305 [REDACTED]
306 [REDACTED]
307 [REDACTED]
308 [REDACTED]
309 [REDACTED]
310 TNS STATUS
311 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
312 _TNSAllocateLockP(
313     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
314     IN TNSKEY Key,
315     OUT PLOCKID *pLockID);
316 [REDACTED]
317 [REDACTED]
318 [REDACTED]
319 [REDACTED]
320 [REDACTED]
321 [REDACTED]
322 [REDACTED]
323 [REDACTED]
324 [REDACTED]
325 [REDACTED]
326 [REDACTED]
327 [REDACTED]
328 TNS STATUS
```

File: D:\nt DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page 5 of 11

```

329 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
330 _TNSFreeLockP(
331     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
332     IN TNSKEY Key,
333     IN PLOCKID pLockID);
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346 TNS_STATUS
347 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
348 _TNSNotifyCPU(
349     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
350     IN TNSCPUID CpuID,
351     IN PVOID pMessageBuffer,
352     IN ULONG MessageLength);
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365 TNS_STATUS
366 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
367 _TNSNotifyCPUSync(
368     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
369     IN TNSCPUID CpuID,
370     IN PVOID pMessageBuffer,
371     IN ULONG MessageLength,
372     IN PVOID pCallback,
373     IN PVOID pContext);
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387 TNS_STATUS
388 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
389 _TNSQueryNotifyStatus(
390     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
391     IN TNSCPUID CpuID,
392     IN OUT PTNSNOTIFYSTATUS pCpuNotifyInfo);
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406 TNS_STATUS
407 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
408 _TNSRegisterNotifyCallback(
409     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
410     IN PVOID pCallback,

```


File : D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Pag 6 of 11

```

411     IN PVOID      SysParm1,
412     IN PVOID      SysParm2,
413     IN PVOID      SysParm3);
414 //
415 //Description:
416 //
417 //Environment:
418 //
419 //Return Value:
420 //
421 //
422 //
423
424
425 //
426 //
427 TNS STATUS
428 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
429 _TNSRegisterNotificationCallback(
430     IN PVOID      DeviceHandle,
431     IN PVOID      pCallback,
432     IN PVOID      SysParm1,
433     IN PVOID      SysParm2,
434     IN PVOID      SysParm3);
435 //
436 //Description:
437 //
438 //Environment:
439 //
440 //Return Value:
441 //
442 //
443 //
444
445
446 //
447 //
448 TNS STATUS
449 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
450 _TNSDeRegisterNotificationCallback(
451     IN PVOID      DeviceHandle,
452     IN PVOID      pCallback);
453 //
454 //Description:
455 //
456 //Environment:
457 //
458 //Return Value:
459 //
460 //
461 //
462
463
464 //
465 //
466 TNSCPUID
467 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
468 _TNSWhoAmI(
469     IN PVOID      DeviceHandle);
470 //
471 //Description:
472 //
473 //Environment:
474 //
475 //Return Value:
476 //
477 //
478 //
479
480 //
481 //
482 TNSCOUNTER
483 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
484 _TNSReadOrdinalCounter(
485     IN PVOID      DeviceHandle);
486 //
487 //Description:
488 //
489 //Environment:
490 //
491 //Return Value:
492 //

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsap.h

Page 7 of 1

```
493 //
494 //
495 //
496 //
497 //
498 //
499 TNS STATUS
500 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
501 _TNSAllocateSharedMemory(
502     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
503     IN TNSKEY Key,
504     IN TNSMEMFLAGS Flags,
505     IN TNSMEMSIZE Size,
506     IN OUT PVOID *ppBuffer);
507 //
508 //
509 //
510 //
511 //
512 //
513 //
514 //
515 //
516 //
517 //
518 //
519 //
520 TNS STATUS
521 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
522 _TNSFreeSharedMemory(
523     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
524     IN TNSKEY Key,
525     IN PVOID Ptr,
526     IN TNSMEMSIZE Size);
527 //
528 //
529 //
530 //
531 //
532 //
533 //
534 //
535 //
536 //
537 //
538 //
539 TNS STATUS
540 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
541 _TNSReadSharedMemory(
542     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
543     IN PVOID pSharedMemoryAddress,
544     IN ULONG Length,
545     IN PVOID pBuffer);
546 //
547 //
548 //
549 //
550 //
551 //
552 //
553 //
554 //
555 //
556 //
557 //
558 //
559 TNS STATUS
560 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
561 _TNSWriteSharedMemory(
562     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
563     IN PVOID pSharedMemoryAddress,
564     IN ULONG Length,
565     IN PVOID pBuffer);
566 //
567 //
568 //
569 //
570 //
571 //
572 //
573 //
574 //
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page of 11

```
575
576
577
578 TNS STATUS
579 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
580 TNSDmaReadSharedMemory(
581     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
582     IN PVOID pSharedMemoryAddress,
583     IN ULONG Length,
584     IN PVOID pBuffer,
585     IN PVOID pCallback,
586     IN PVOID DMAReadCompleteContext1,
587     IN PVOID DMAReadCompleteContext2);
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600 TNS STATUS
601 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
602 TNSDmaWriteSharedMemory(
603     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
604     IN PVOID pSharedMemoryAddress,
605     IN ULONG Length,
606     IN PVOID pBuffer,
607     IN PVOID pCallback,
608     IN PVOID DMAWriteCompleteContext1,
609     IN PVOID DMAWriteCompleteContext2);
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622 TNS STATUS
623 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
624 TNSAllocateWorkQueue(
625     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
626     IN TNSKEY Key,
627     IN PULONG pQueueLength,
628     IN OUT PTNSQUEUE *ppTNSQueue);
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642 TNS STATUS
643 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
644 TNSFreeWorkQueue(
645     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
646     IN TNSKEY Key,
647     IN PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue);
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsap.h

Page 9 of 11

```

657
658 //-----
659 //
660 TNS STATUS
661 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
662 _TNSInterlockedEnqueueToDoP(
663     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
664     IN PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
665     IN PVOID pItem,
666     IN ULONG Length);
667 //
668 // Description:
669 //
670 // Environment:
671 //
672 // Return Value:
673 //
674 //
675 //-----
676
677
678 //-----
679 //
680 TNS STATUS
681 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
682 _TNSInterlockedDequeueToDoP(
683     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
684     IN PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
685     IN PVOID pItem,
686     IN PULONG pLength);
687 //
688 // Description:
689 //
690 // Environment:
691 //
692 // Return Value:
693 //
694 //
695 //-----
696
697 //-----
698 //
699 TNS STATUS
700 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
701 _TNSQueryQLengthP(
702     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
703     IN PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
704     IN PULONG pLength);
705 //
706 // Description:
707 //
708 // Environment:
709 //
710 // Return Value:
711 //
712 //
713 //-----
714
715
716 //-----
717 //
718 TNS STATUS
719 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
720 _TNSQueueHeadP(
721     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
722     IN PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
723     IN OUT PTNSQUEUE *ppTNSQueue);
724 //
725 // Description:
726 //
727 // Environment:
728 //
729 // Return Value:
730 //
731 //
732 //-----
733
734
735
736
737 TNS STATUS
738 DECLSPEC_EXPORT

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\tlmesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page 1 of 11

```

739 _TNSQueueTailP(
740     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle,
741     IN     PTNSQUEUE  pTNSQueue,
742     IN OUT PTNSQUEUE  *ppTNSQueue);
743 //
744 //Description:
745 //
746 //Implementation:
747 //
748 //Return Value:
749 //
750 //
751 //
752 //
753 //
754 //
755 //
756 TNS_STATUS
757 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
758 _TNSQueuePayloadP(
759     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle,
760     IN     PTNSQUEUE  pTNSQueue,
761     IN     PVOID      pItem,
762     IN     PULONG     pLength);
763 //
764 //Description:
765 //
766 //Implementation:
767 //
768 //Return Value:
769 //
770 //
771 //
772 //
773 //
774 //
775 //
776 TNS_STATUS
777 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
778 _TNSQueueNextP(
779     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle,
780     IN     PTNSQUEUE  pTNSQueue,
781     IN OUT PTNSQUEUE  *ppTNSQueue);
782 //
783 //Description:
784 //
785 //Implementation:
786 //
787 //
788 //
789 //
790 //
791 //
792 //
793 //
794 TNS_STATUS
795 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
796 _TNSInterlockedInsertQueueItemP(
797     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle,
798     IN     PTNSQUEUE  pTNSQueue,
799     IN     PTNSQUEUE  pTNSQueueInsert);
800 //
801 //Description:
802 //
803 //Implementation:
804 //
805 //Return Value:
806 //
807 //
808 //
809 //
810 //
811 //
812 //
813 TNS_STATUS
814 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
815 _TNSInterlockedDeleteQueueItemP(
816     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle,
817     IN     PTNSQUEUE  pTNSQueue,
818     IN     PTNSQUEUE  pTNSQueueDelete);
819 //
820 //Description:

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.h

Page 11 of 11

```

821 //
822 // Environment
823 //
824 // Natural Values
825 //
826 //
827 //
828 //
829 //
830 //
831 TNS STATUS
832 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
833 _TNSQueueItemInfo(
834     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
835     IN PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
836     IN PTNSQUEUEINFO pTNSQueueInfo);
837 //
838 // Device Instance
839 //
840 // Environment
841 //
842 // Natural Values
843 //
844 //
845 //
846 //
847 //
848 TNS STATUS
849 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
850 _TNSGetFirstDeviceInstance(
851     PVOID *ppDeviceInstance);
852 //
853 TNS STATUS
854 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
855 _TNSGetNextDeviceInstance(
856     PVOID pDeviceInstance,
857     PVOID *ppDeviceInstance);
858 //

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page 1 of 11

```

1  // *****
2  //
3  // COPYRIGHT:
4  // This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United
5  // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to
6  // Times N Systems, Inc. To the extent that this work may be
7  // considered published, the following notice applies: 1999 Times N
8  // Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
9  // display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
10 // prohibited.
11 //
12 // *****
13 //
14 // *****
15 //
16 // A portion of Times N Protocol packet driver for emulated system
17 //
18 // Description:
19 //
20 // Environment:
21 //
22 // Exports:
23 // See module functions generated by script processing.
24 //
25 // Author:
26 // Vince Bridgers
27 // vince@timesn.com
28 //
29 // *****
30 //
31 #ifndef TNS_H_
32 #define TNS_H_
33 #include <ntddk.h>
34 #include <ndis.h>
35 #include <ntddndis.h>
36 #include <tdikrnl.h>
37 #include "tnsstats.h"
38
39 #define MIN_PACKET_POOL_SIZE 0xff
40 #define MAX_PACKET_POOL_SIZE 0xffff
41
42 //
43 // Shutdown task values
44 //
45
46 #define SHUTDOWN_DEALLOC_PACKET_POOL 0x00000001
47 #define SHUTDOWN_DEALLOC_LOOKAHEAD_POOL 0x00000002
48 #define SHUTDOWN_DEALLOC_RESIDUAL_POOL 0x00000004
49 #define SHUTDOWN_DEINIT_DEV_INSTANCE 0x00000008
50 #define SHUTDOWN_DELETE_PIPE 0x00000010
51 #define SHUTDOWN_TERMINATE_WRAPPER 0x00000040
52 #define SHUTDOWN_DEREGISTER_PROTOCOL 0x00000080
53 #define SHUTDOWN_DELETE_DEVICE 0x00000100
54 #define SHUTDOWN_DELETE_SYMLINK 0x00000200
55
56 #define READ_HIDDEN_CONFIG( _Field, ParamType ) \
57 ( \
58     ConfigurationInfo->_Field = \
59     ReadSingleParameter(ConfigHandle, \
60     Str ## _Field, \
61     ConfigurationInfo->_Field, \
62     ParamType); \
63 )
64
65 #define DECLARE_STRING( _str_ ) STATIC WCHAR Str ## _str_[] = L#_str_
66
67 #define ETH_ADDRESS_LEN 6
68
69 //
70 // Number of characters that are appended to the Registry Path when constructing
71 // the virtual device name
72 //
73
74 #define MPNAME_EXTENSION_SIZE ( 3 * sizeof(WCHAR))
75
76
77 #define MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE 16
78
79 typedef struct _SMNNodeTable {
80     int LocationSet;
81     unsigned char TNMacAddress[HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH];
82     unsigned long TNNodeID;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page 2 of 11

```

83     unsigned char TNComputerName[MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE];
84 } SMNNodeTable, *pSMNNodeTable;
85
86 #define MAX_TEAM_NODES 128
87
88 //
89 // Adapter control block
90 //
91 typedef struct _ADAPTER {
92     //
93     // Required structure member for using DDK provided list management
94     // functions
95     //
96     LIST_ENTRY Linkage;
97
98
99     BOOLEAN TNSDriverInitialized;
100
101     //
102     // Size of this struct, plus allocated strings
103     //
104     int AdapterStructSize;
105
106     //
107     // Structure book keeping
108     //
109     TNSDeviceName, MPDeviceName -- unicode device names for the intermediate
110     // and underlying
111     // MP device. The buffers for the strings are allocated as part of the adapter
112     // structure allocation and are located just after the structure. Buffer size
113     // is fixed at DEVNAME_SIZE
114     //
115     // ShutdownMask -- mask of operations to perform during unbinding from lower MP
116     //
117
118     NDIS_STRING TNSDeviceName;
119     NDIS_STRING MPDeviceName;
120     ULONG ShutdownMask;
121     ULONG TNSMPState;
122     //
123     // Main board type
124     //
125     // DevInstance -- contains the number at the end of the device instance string
126     // as in "samples". This is used by MPInitialize to determine which IM
127     // device is being initialized. Comparison via device names is not possible
128     // since the Windows routines that lowered IRQL and which it calls cannot
129     // operate at that condition.
130     //
131     // CopyLookaheadData -- this is the unique identifier for the lookahead data
132     //
133     // TNSNdisHandle -- the handle that identifies the CM device to NDIS
134     //
135     // NdisEvent -- used to wait on the completion of functions that are
136     // pending completion
137     //
138     // TNSStatus -- holds status returned in completion routine
139     //
140     // PacketPoolHandle -- handle to pool of NDIS packets used during send and packet
141     // receive operations
142     //
143     // PacketList -- list of buffers allocated for packet structures
144     //
145     USHORT DevInstance;
146     BOOLEAN CopyLookaheadData;
147     NDIS_HANDLE TNSNdisHandle;
148     NDIS_EVENT BlockingEvent;
149     NDIS_STATUS FinalStatus;
150     NDIS_HANDLE PacketPoolHandle;
151
152     //
153     // Lookahead and residual buffer pool vars. Residual buffer size
154     // is same as total size
155     //
156
157     ULONG LookaheadBufferSize;
158     NDIS_HANDLE LookaheadPoolHandle;
159
160     //
161     // Max of 1000 adapters allowed -- max type, etc.
162     //
163     // MaxHandles -- the allowed number of handles to the underlying MP
164     //

```


File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page 3 of 11

```

165 // BindContext is used in BindAdapterHandler and UnbindAdapterHandler
166 //
167 // BindContext is used for when unbinding from NDIS
168 //
169 // MediaOvertrack is a flag to indicate if the media overtrack
170 //
171 //
172 // TotalSize is the total bytes including the header
173 //
174
175 NDIS_HANDLE LowerMPHandle;
176 UCHAR        LowerMPMacAddress[HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH];
177
178
179
180 NDIS_HANDLE BindContext;
181 NDIS_MEDIUM MediaType;
182 ULONG LinkSpeed;
183 ULONG TotalSize;
184 LIST_ENTRY ClientList;
185
186 //
187 //
188 // Objects for managing the client worker thread
189 //
190
191 ULONG        ListEntryItems;
192
193 HANDLE        ClientWorkerThreadHandle;
194 HANDLE        ServerWorkerThreadHandle;
195
196 //
197 //
198 KSPIN_LOCK    ListEntryPoolLock;
199
200 //
201 //
202 LIST_ENTRY    WorkerListEntryPool;
203
204 //
205 //
206 KSEMAPHORE    ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore;
207
208 //
209 //
210
211 KSEMAPHORE    ClientWorkerResponseSemaphore;
212
213 //
214 //
215 //
216 KSPIN_LOCK    ClientWorkerListSpinLock;
217
218 //
219 //
220
221 LIST_ENTRY    ClientWorkerListEntry;
222
223 //
224 //
225 //
226
227 //
228 //
229 //
230
231 KSEMAPHORE    ServerWorkerRequestSemaphore;
232
233 //
234 //
235 KSPIN_LOCK    ServerWorkerListSpinLock;
236
237 //
238 //
239 LIST_ENTRY    ServerWorkerListEntry;
240
241 UCHAR        SMNMacAddress[HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH];
242
243 //
244 //
245
246 NDIS_REQUEST Request;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page 4 of 11

```

247     PULONG      BytesNeeded;
248     PULONG      BytesReadOrWritten;
249     BOOLEAN      LocalRequest;
250
251
252     PVOID      TNSSharedMemoryPtr;
253     ULONG      TNSSharedMemorySize;
254
255 #define VIRTUAL_MEMORY 1
256 #define NONPAGED_MEMORY 2
257
258     int      TNSMemoryType;
259
260     ULONG      TNSClientNodeID;
261
262     SMNNodeTable TeamNodeTable[MAX_TEAM_NODES];
263
264     STATISTICS  MyStats;
265     MPSTATS     mpStats;
266
267     KSPIN_LOCK  MyStatsLock;
268
269     unsigned char LocalComputerName[MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE];
270
271     unsigned char SMNMachineName[16];
272
273 } ADAPTER, *PADAPTER;
274
275 #define MAX_READWRITE_BUFFER_SIZE 1024
276
277
278
279
280
281
282 #define NdisRequestLocalSetInfo      NdisRequestGeneric1
283 #define NdisRequestLocalQueryInfo    NdisRequestGeneric2
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297 typedef struct _TNS_PACKET_CONTEXT {
298     PNDIS_PACKET OriginalPacket;
299     PNDIS_BUFFER LookaheadBuffer;
300     int      SMNEmulationPacket;
301 } TNS_PACKET_CONTEXT, *PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT;
302
303 #define PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET(_pkt) ((PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT)((_pkt)->ProtocolReserved))
304
305
306 #define MEDIA_INFO_SIZE      (sizeof( MEDIA_SPECIFIC_INFORMATION ) + sizeof( ULONG ))
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319 typedef struct _BUFFER_CONTEXT {
320     SINGLE_LIST_ENTRY SListEntry;
321     PNDIS_BUFFER NdisBuffer;
322 } BUFFER_CONTEXT, *PBUFFER_CONTEXT;
323
324
325
326
327
328 typedef struct _CONFIG_DATA {

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page 5 of 11

```

329     ULONG PacketPoolSize;
330     ULONG DebugLevel;
331     ULONG DebugMask;
332     ULONG TNSMEmulationMode;
333 } CONFIG_DATA, *PCONFIG_DATA;
334
335 //
336 // Values for error codes
337 //
338
339 #define TNS_ERROR_MISSING_OID                0x00010000
340 #define TNS_ERROR_BAD_REGISTRY_DATA         0x00020000
341 #define TNS_ERROR_CANT_INITIALIZE_IMSAMP_DEVICE 0x00040000
342 #define TNS_ERROR_PACKET                    0x00060000
343 #define TNS_ERROR_PACKET_POOL              0x00070000
344 #define TNS_ERROR_LOOKAHEAD_POOL           0x00080000
345 #define TNS_ERROR_VM_LOOKAHEAD_BUFFER      0x00090000
346 #define TNS_ERROR_LOOKAHEAD_BUFFER         0x000A0000
347 #define TNS_ERROR_RESIDUAL_POOL            0x000B0000
348 #define TNS_ERROR_VM_RESIDUAL_BUFFER       0x000C0000
349 #define TNS_ERROR_RESIDUAL_BUFFER          0x000D0000
350 #define TNS_ERROR_PROTOCOL_INIT            0x000F0000
351
352 // Bad registry data indicator
353
354 #define TNS_ERROR_INVALID_IMSAMP_MP_INSTANCE 0x00000004
355
356 //
357 // Global variables not shared with device instance
358 //
359 extern ULONG TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation;
360
361 extern LIST_ENTRY AdapterList;
362 extern NDIS_SPIN_LOCK AdapterListLock;
363 extern NDIS_HANDLE ClientProtocolHandle;
364 extern NDIS_HANDLE MPWrapperHandle;
365 extern NDIS_HANDLE IMDriverHandle;
366 extern PDRIVER_OBJECT IMDriverObject;
367 extern PDEVICE_OBJECT IMDeviceObject;
368
369 extern CONFIG_DATA ConfigData; // Non-terminated Registry Data
370
371 extern NDIS_STRING IMSymbolicName;
372 extern NDIS_STRING IMDriverName;
373 extern NDIS_STRING IMPName;
374
375
376 VOID
377 MPSPSendPackets(
378     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MiniportAdapterContext,
379     IN PPNDIS_PACKET           PacketArray,
380     IN UINT                     NumberOfPackets);
381
382 VOID
383 CLSendComplete(
384     IN NDIS_HANDLE             ProtocolBindingContext,
385     IN PPNDIS_PACKET           Packet,
386     IN NDIS_STATUS             Status);
387
388 VOID
389 PacketCompletion(
390     IN PADAPTER Adapter,
391     IN PPNDIS_PACKET Packet,
392     IN NDIS_STATUS Status);
393
394 INT
395 CLReceivePacket(
396     IN NDIS_HANDLE             ProtocolBindingContext,
397     IN PPNDIS_PACKET           Packet);
398
399 VOID
400 MPReturnPacket(
401     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MiniportAdapterContext,
402     IN PPNDIS_PACKET           Packet);
403
404 NDIS_STATUS
405 CLReceiveIndication(
406     IN NDIS_HANDLE             ProtocolBindingContext,
407     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MacReceiveContext,
408     IN PVOID                   HeaderBuffer,
409     IN UINT                     HeaderBufferSize,
410     IN PVOID                   LookAheadBuffer,

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page of 11

```

411     IN UINT                LookaheadBufferSize,
412     IN UINT                PacketSize);
413
414 VOID
415 CLReceiveComplete(
416     IN NDIS_HANDLE        ProtocolBindingContext);
417
418 NDIS_STATUS
419 MPTransferData(
420     OUT PNDIS_PACKET      Packet,
421     OUT PUINT             BytesTransferred,
422     IN NDIS_HANDLE        MiniportAdapterContext,
423     IN NDIS_HANDLE        MiniportReceiveContext,
424     IN UINT               ByteOffset,
425     IN UINT               BytesToTransfer);
426
427 VOID
428 CLTransferDataComplete(
429     IN NDIS_HANDLE        ProtocolBindingContext,
430     IN PNDIS_PACKET       pNdisPacket,
431     IN NDIS_STATUS        Status,
432     IN UINT               BytesTransferred);
433
434 VOID
435 BindToLowerMP(
436     OUT PNDIS_STATUS      Status,
437     IN NDIS_HANDLE        BindContext,
438     IN PNDIS_STRING       MPDeviceName,
439     IN PVOID              SystemSpecific1,
440     IN PVOID              SystemSpecific2);
441
442 VOID
443 LowerMPOpenAdapterComplete(
444     IN NDIS_HANDLE        ProtocolBindingContext,
445     IN NDIS_STATUS        Status,
446     IN NDIS_STATUS        OpenErrorStatus);
447
448 NDIS_STATUS
449 MPInitialize(
450     OUT PNDIS_STATUS      OpenErrorStatus,
451     OUT PUINT             SelectedMediumIndex,
452     IN PNDIS_MEDIUM       MediumArray,
453     IN UINT               MediumArraySize,
454     IN NDIS_HANDLE        MiniportAdapterHandle,
455     IN NDIS_HANDLE        WrapperConfigurationContext);
456
457 PADAPTER
458 FindAdapterByName(
459     PWCHAR AdapterName);
460
461 VOID
462 UnbindFromLowerMP(
463     OUT PNDIS_STATUS      Status,
464     IN NDIS_HANDLE        ProtocolBindingContext,
465     IN NDIS_HANDLE        UnbindContext);
466
467 VOID
468 DerefAdapter(
469     PADAPTER Adapter);
470
471 VOID
472 CleanupAdapter(
473     PADAPTER Adapter);
474
475 VOID
476 LowerMPCloseAdapterComplete(
477     IN NDIS_HANDLE        ProtocolBindingContext,
478     IN NDIS_STATUS        Status);
479
480 VOID
481 CLUnloadProtocol(
482     VOID);
483
484 VOID
485 MPHalt(
486     IN NDIS_HANDLE        MiniportAdapterContext);
487
488 NDIS_STATUS
489 MPReset(
490     OUT PBOOLEAN          AddressingReset,
491     IN NDIS_HANDLE        MiniportAdapterContext);
492

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page 7 of 11

```

493
494 NDIS_STATUS
495 MPQueryInformation(
496     IN NDIS_HANDLE      MiniportAdapterContext,
497     IN NDIS_OID          Oid,
498     IN PVOID             InformationBuffer,
499     IN ULONG              InformationBufferLength,
500     OUT PULONG            BytesWritten,
501     OUT PULONG            BytesNeeded);
502
503 NDIS_STATUS
504 MPSetInformation(
505     IN NDIS_HANDLE      MiniportAdapterContext,
506     IN NDIS_OID          Oid,
507     IN PVOID             InformationBuffer,
508     IN ULONG              InformationBufferLength,
509     OUT PULONG            BytesRead,
510     OUT PULONG            BytesNeeded);
511
512 VOID
513 CLRequestComplete(
514     IN NDIS_HANDLE      ProtocolBindingContext,
515     IN PNDIS_REQUEST     NdisRequestBuf,
516     IN NDIS_STATUS       Status);
517
518 NDIS_STATUS
519 MakeLocalNdisRequest(
520     PADAPTER Adapter,
521     NDIS_OID Oid,
522     PVOID Buffer,
523     ULONG BufferSize);
524
525 NDIS_STATUS
526 MakeLocalNdisRequestSet(
527     PADAPTER Adapter,
528     NDIS_OID Oid,
529     PVOID Buffer,
530     ULONG BufferSize);
531
532
533 NTSTATUS
534 WDMInitialize(
535     PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject,
536     PULONG InitShutdownMask);
537
538 VOID
539 WDMCleanup(
540     ULONG ShutdownMask);
541
542 NTSTATUS
543 ConfigureDriver (
544     IN PUNICODE_STRING RegistryPath,
545     IN PCONFIG_DATA ConfigurationInfo);
546
547 VOID
548 CLStatusIndication(
549     IN NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
550     IN NDIS_STATUS GeneralStatus,
551     IN PVOID         StatusBuffer,
552     IN UINT           StatusBufferSize);
553
554 VOID
555 CLStatusIndicationComplete(
556     IN NDIS_HANDLE BindingContext);
557
558 VOID
559 CLResetComplete(
560     IN NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
561     IN NDIS_STATUS Status);
562
563
564 VOID
565 TNSClientWorkerThread(PVOID Context);
566
567 VOID
568 TNSServerWorkerThread(PVOID Context);
569
570
571
572
573
574 #define RFCTYPELEN_BEUI    0x80d5

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page 6 of 11

```

575 #define      RFCTYPELEN_IPX      0x8137
576 #define      RFCTYPELEN_IP      0x800
577 #define      RFCTYPELEN_ARP      0x806
578 #define      RFCTYPELEN_APPLE    0x80F3
579 #define      RFCTYPELEN_XNS      0x600
580 #define      RFCTYPELEN_RASAUTH  0x8fff
581
582 #define      TNS_EMULATION_ETHERTYPE    0xc001 %% supposed to be cool
583 #define      MIN_MTU_PADDING_SIZE      64
584
585 %%
586 %% These are the TNS client-to-smn and smn-to-client commands
587 %% of packet type indicators
588 %%
589 enum {
590     TNS_HELLO_BROADCAST-1,
591     TNS_HELLO_REPLY,
592     TNS_HELLO_GOINGDOWN, %% high priority broadcast packet
593     TNS_READ_REQUEST,
594     TNS_READ_REPLY,
595     TNS_STRING_READ_REQUEST,
596     TNS_STRING_READ_REPLY,
597     TNS_WRITE_REQUEST,
598     TNS_WRITE_ACK,
599     TNS_STRING_WRITE_REQUEST,
600     TNS_STRING_WRITE_ACK,
601     TNS_ACQUIRE_LOCK_REQUEST,
602     TNS_RELEASE_LOCK_REQUEST,
603     TNS_RELEASE_LOCK_ACK,
604     TNS_ALLOCATE_LOCK_REQUEST,
605     TNS_ALLOCATE_LOCK_REPLY,
606     TNS_DOORBELL_REQUEST,
607     TNS_DOORBELL_NOTIFICATION,
608     TNS_DOORBELL_NOTIFICATION_ACK,
609     TNS_ATOMIC_COMPLEX_ALLOCATE_REQUEST,
610     TNS_ATOMIC_COMPLEX_ALLOCATE_REPLY,
611     TNS_ATOMIC_COMPLEX_READ_REQUEST,
612     TNS_ATOMIC_COMPLEX_READ_REPLY,
613     TNS_ATOMIC_COMPLEX_WRITE_REQUEST,
614     TNS_ATOMIC_COMPLEX_WRITE_REPLY,
615     TNS_INTERLOCKED_ENQUEUE,
616     TNS_INTERLOCKED_DEQUEUE,
617     TNS_READ_MONOTONIC_COUNTER_REQUEST,
618     TNS_READ_MONOTONIC_COUNTER_REPLY,
619     TNS_QUERY_STATS,
620     TNS_QUERY_STATS_REPLY,
621     TNS_QUERY_NODE_INFO,
622     TNS_QUERY_NODE_INFO_REPLY,
623     TNS_CLEAR_STATS,
624 };
625
626 typedef struct _TNSPacketHeader {
627     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
628     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
629     unsigned short    MACEtherType;
630     unsigned short    TNSCommandReply;
631 } TNSPacketHeader, *PTNSPacketHeader;
632
633 typedef struct _TNSPacketHelloBroadcast {
634     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
635     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
636     unsigned short    MACEtherType;
637     unsigned short    TNSCommandReply;
638
639     unsigned long    RequestTag;
640     LARGE_INTEGER    RequestStartTSC;
641     unsigned char    ClientMacAddress[HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH];
642     unsigned char    ClientMachineName[MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE];
643 } TNSPacketHelloBroadcast, *PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast;
644
645 typedef struct _TNSPacketHelloReply {
646     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
647     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
648     unsigned short    MACEtherType;
649     unsigned short    TNSCommandReply;
650
651     unsigned long    RequestTag;
652     unsigned char    SMNServerMacAddress[HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH];
653     ULONG            TNSClientNodeID;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page of 11

```

657     ULONG           TNSSharedMemorySize;
658     LARGE_INTEGER   RequestStartTSC;
659     ULONG           SMNMachineNameSize;
660     unsigned char    SMNMachineName[MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE];
661
662 } TNSPacketHelloReply, *PTNSPacketHelloReply;
663
664
665 typedef struct _TNSPacketReadRequest {
666     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
667     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
668     unsigned short    MACetherType;
669     unsigned short    TNSCommandReply;
670
671     unsigned long     RequestTag;
672     unsigned long     RequestWidth;
673     unsigned long     RequestLength;
674     ULONG             RequestOffset;
675     LARGE_INTEGER     RequestStartTSC;
676
677 } TNSPacketReadRequest, *PTNSPacketReadRequest;
678
679
680 typedef struct _TNSPacketReadReply {
681     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
682     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
683     unsigned short    MACetherType;
684     unsigned short    TNSCommandReply;
685
686     unsigned long     RequestTag;
687     unsigned long     RequestLength;
688     LARGE_INTEGER     RequestStartTSC;
689     ULONG             dwData;
690
691 } TNSPacketReadReply, *PTNSPacketReadReply;
692
693 typedef struct _TNSPacketWriteRequest {
694     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
695     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
696     unsigned short    MACetherType;
697     unsigned short    TNSCommandReply;
698
699     unsigned long     RequestTag;
700     unsigned long     RequestWidth;
701     unsigned long     RequestLength;
702     ULONG             RequestOffset;
703     ULONG             dwData;
704     USHORT            wData;
705     UCHAR             bData;
706     LARGE_INTEGER     RequestStartTSC;
707
708 } TNSPacketWriteRequest, *PTNSPacketWriteRequest;
709
710
711 typedef struct _TNSPacketWriteReply {
712     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
713     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
714     unsigned short    MACetherType;
715     unsigned short    TNSCommandReply;
716
717     unsigned long     RequestTag;
718     unsigned long     RequestWidth;
719     unsigned long     RequestLength;
720     ULONG             RequestOffset;
721     ULONG             dwData;
722     USHORT            wData;
723     UCHAR             bData;
724     LARGE_INTEGER     RequestStartTSC;
725
726 } TNSPacketWriteReply, *PTNSPacketWriteReply;
727
728
729 typedef struct _TNSPacketQueryStats {
730     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
731     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
732     unsigned short    MACetherType;
733     unsigned short    TNSCommandReply;
734
735     unsigned long     RequestTag;
736     LARGE_INTEGER     RequestStartTSC;
737
738 } TNSPacketQueryStats, *PTNSPacketQueryStats;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page 10 of 11

```

739
740 typedef struct _TNSPacketQueryStatsReply {
741     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
742     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
743     unsigned short    MACEtherType;
744     unsigned short    TNSCommandReply;
745
746     unsigned long    RequestTag;
747     LARGE_INTEGER    RequestStartTSC;
748     MPSTATS          MpStats;
749     NDIS_STATUS       NdisStatus;
750     STATISTICS        TnsNodeStatistics;
751
752 } TNSPacketQueryStatsReply, *PTNSPacketQueryStatsReply;
753
754
755 typedef struct _TNSPacketQueryNodeInfo {
756     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
757     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
758     unsigned short    MACEtherType;
759     unsigned short    TNSCommandReply;
760
761     unsigned long    RequestTag;
762     LARGE_INTEGER    RequestStartTSC;
763     unsigned long    ClientNodeID;
764
765 } TNSPacketQueryNodeInfo, *PTNSPacketQueryNodeInfo;
766
767 typedef struct _TNSPacketQueryNodeInfoReply {
768     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
769     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
770     unsigned short    MACEtherType;
771     unsigned short    TNSCommandReply;
772
773     unsigned long    RequestTag;
774     LARGE_INTEGER    RequestStartTSC;
775
776     // If node ID comes back 0xffffffff then that node does not exist.
777     // Node IDs are reassigned sequentially starting at 0, and are always
778     // assigned in order.
779
780     unsigned long    ClientNodeID;
781     unsigned char    ClientNodeMACAddress[HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH];
782     unsigned char    ClientNodeComputerName[MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE];
783
784 } TNSPacketQueryNodeInfoReply, *PTNSPacketQueryNodeInfoReply;
785
786
787 typedef struct _TNSPacketClearStats {
788     unsigned char    MACDstAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
789     unsigned char    MACSrcAddress[ETH_ADDRESS_LEN];
790     unsigned short    MACEtherType;
791     unsigned short    TNSCommandReply;
792
793     unsigned long    RequestTag;
794     LARGE_INTEGER    RequestStartTSC;
795 } TNSPacketClearStats, *PTNSPacketClearStats;
796
797 #define TNS_PACKET_SIZE(x) ( (sizeof(struct _##x) <= 60) ? 60 : sizeof(struct _##x) )
798
799 typedef struct _REQUEST_DATA {
800     ULONG            requestOpcode;
801     LIST_ENTRY        Linkage;
802     unsigned char    TnsPacket[2000];
803     PNDIS_PACKET      pNdisPacket;
804 } REQUEST_DATA, *PREQUEST_DATA;
805
806 void
807 TNSBuildBroadcastReplyAndSend(
808     PADAPTER pAdapter,
809     PVOID pTnsPacket,
810     unsigned char *pHeader);
811
812 unsigned long
813 TNSGetSharedMemoryNodeNodeID(
814     PADAPTER pAdapter,
815     unsigned char *pHeader);
816
817 VOID
818 TnsDumpTnsPacket(
819     PUCKAR pucBuffer,
820     ULONG bufLength);

```


File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tns.h

Page 11 of 11

```

821
822 NTSYSAPI
823 NTSTATUS
824 NTAPI
825 ZwAllocateVirtualMemory(
826     IN HANDLE ProcessHandle,
827     IN OUT PVOID *BaseAddress,
828     IN ULONG ZeroBits,
829     IN OUT PULONG RegionSize,
830     IN ULONG AllocationType,
831     IN ULONG Protect);
832
833 NTSYSAPI
834 ULONG
835 NTAPI
836 ZwYieldExecution(VOID);
837
838 NTSYSAPI
839 NTSTATUS
840 NTAPI
841 ZwFreeVirtualMemory(
842     IN HANDLE ProcessHandle,
843     IN PVOID *BaseAddress,
844     IN PULONG RegionSize,
845     IN ULONG FreeType);
846
847 VOID
848 TNSSendPackets(
849     IN NDIS_HANDLE NdisBindingHandle,
850     IN PPNDIS_PACKET PacketArray,
851     IN UINT NumberOfPackets);
852
853 NTSTATUS
854 TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(
855     IN PADAPTER pAdapter,
856     IN OUT PNDIS_PACKET *ppNdisPacket,
857     IN OUT PVOID *ppTnsBuffer,
858     IN ULONG PacketLength);
859
860 NDIS_STATUS
861 TnsGetNICStats(
862     PADAPTER pAdapter,
863     PMPSTATS pMpStats);
864
865 int
866 sprintf(char *s, const char *format, ...);
867
868 VOID
869 TnsIncrementStat(
870     PADAPTER pAdapter,
871     PLARGE_INTEGER pLi);
872
873 VOID
874 TnsAddStatsUlong(
875     PADAPTER pAdapter,
876     PLARGE_INTEGER pLi,
877     ULONG Added);
878
879 void
880 GetProcessorSpeed(
881     PADAPTER pAdapter);
882
883 //
884 // *****
885 // *****
886 // *****
887 // *****
888 // *****
889 // *****
890 // *****
891 // *****
892 // *****
893 // *****
894 // *****
895 // *****
896 #define TNS_EVENT_MINIPORT_REGISTER_FAILED ((NTSTATUS)0xC0080002L)
897
898 #endif // TNS_H
899

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c

Page 1 of 8

```

1  //*****
2  //
3  // COPYRIGHT:
4  // This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United
5  // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to
6  // Times-N Systems, Inc. To the extent that this work may be
7  // considered published, the following notice applies: 1999, Times-N
8  // Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
9  // display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
10 // prohibited.
11 //
12 //*****
13 //
14 //*****
15 // Module:
16 // tnsdebug.c: Functions to support debug of the emulated subsystem. We
17 // (and that includes the mouse in my pocket) support printing
18 // decoded strings for NDIS_STATUS, NDIS_Events, and OIDs.
19 //
20 // Description:
21 //
22 // Environment:
23 // Windows NT Kernel Mode, Ndis driver models.
24 //
25 // Exports:
26 // See Module functions generated by script processing.
27 //
28 // Author:
29 // Vince Bridgers
30 // vinceb@timesn.com
31 //
32 //
33 //*****
34
35 #include <stdarg.h>
36 #include <stdio.h>
37 #include <ndis.h>
38 #include "tnsdebug.h"
39 #include "x86.h"
40
41 //*****
42 // Define the proto for the hidden (undocumented, whatever) HAL function
43 // to make a beep.
44 //
45
46 NTHALAPI
47 BOOLEAN
48 HalMakeBeep(ULONG Freq);
49
50
51 #ifdef DBG
52
53 ULONG _gDebugPrintLevel = 0; // flag to control debug output verbosity
54 ULONG _gDebugPrintMask = DEBUG_MASKEN_INIT; // flag to control debug output verbosity
55 ULONG _gDebugBreakFlag = TRUE; // flag to control if we execute dbg breaks
56
57 //*****
58 //
59 char *
60 GetNDISoidString(
61     NDIS_OID NdisOID, // INPUT: NDIS OID to convert to string
62     PULONG pFoundFlag) // OUTPUT: Flag set to TRUE if found, FALSE if not
63 //
64 // Description:
65 // This function returns a ptr to a string type description for the OID parameter.
66 //
67 // Environment:
68 // Kernel mode only.
69 //
70 // Return Value:
71 // None.
72 //
73 //
74 //*****
75
76     int i;
77
78     typedef struct NDISoidTable{
79         NDIS_OID NdisOID;
80         char *OldString;
81     } NDISoidTable, *pNDISoidTable;
82

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c

Page 2 of 8

```

83 static NDISoidTable NDISoidStringTable[] = {
84     { OID_802_3_PERMANENT_ADDRESS, "OID_802_3_PERMANENT_ADDRESS", },
85     { OID_802_3_CURRENT_ADDRESS, "OID_802_3_CURRENT_ADDRESS", },
86     { OID_802_3_MULTICAST_LIST, "OID_802_3_MULTICAST_LIST", },
87     { OID_802_3_MAXIMUM_LIST_SIZE, "OID_802_3_MAXIMUM_LIST_SIZE", },
88     { OID_802_3_MAC_OPTIONS, "OID_802_3_MAC_OPTIONS", },
89     { OID_GEN_SUPPORTED_LIST, "OID_GEN_SUPPORTED_LIST", },
90     { OID_GEN_HARDWARE_STATUS, "OID_GEN_HARDWARE_STATUS", },
91     { OID_GEN_MEDIA_SUPPORTED, "OID_GEN_MEDIA_SUPPORTED", },
92     { OID_GEN_MEDIA_IN_USE, "OID_GEN_MEDIA_IN_USE", },
93     { OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_LOOKAHEAD, "OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_LOOKAHEAD", },
94     { OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_FRAME_SIZE, "OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_FRAME_SIZE", },
95     { OID_GEN_LINK_SPEED, "OID_GEN_LINK_SPEED", },
96     { OID_GEN_TRANSMIT_BUFFER_SPACE, "OID_GEN_TRANSMIT_BUFFER_SPACE", },
97     { OID_GEN_RECEIVE_BUFFER_SPACE, "OID_GEN_RECEIVE_BUFFER_SPACE", },
98     { OID_GEN_TRANSMIT_BLOCK_SIZE, "OID_GEN_TRANSMIT_BLOCK_SIZE", },
99     { OID_GEN_RECEIVE_BLOCK_SIZE, "OID_GEN_RECEIVE_BLOCK_SIZE", },
100    { OID_GEN_VENDOR_ID, "OID_GEN_VENDOR_ID", },
101    { OID_GEN_VENDOR_DESCRIPTION, "OID_GEN_VENDOR_DESCRIPTION", },
102    { OID_GEN_CURRENT_PACKET_FILTER, "OID_GEN_CURRENT_PACKET_FILTER", },
103    { OID_GEN_CURRENT_LOOKAHEAD, "OID_GEN_CURRENT_LOOKAHEAD", },
104    { OID_GEN_DRIVER_VERSION, "OID_GEN_DRIVER_VERSION", },
105    { OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_TOTAL_SIZE, "OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_TOTAL_SIZE", },
106    { OID_GEN_PROTOCOL_OPTIONS, "OID_GEN_PROTOCOL_OPTIONS", },
107    { OID_GEN_MAC_OPTIONS, "OID_GEN_MAC_OPTIONS", },
108    { OID_GEN_MEDIA_CONNECT_STATUS, "OID_GEN_MEDIA_CONNECT_STATUS", },
109    { OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_SEND_PACKETS, "OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_SEND_PACKETS", },
110    { OID_GEN_VENDOR_DRIVER_VERSION, "OID_GEN_VENDOR_DRIVER_VERSION", },
111    { OID_GEN_XMIT_OK, "OID_GEN_XMIT_OK", },
112    { OID_GEN_RCV_OK, "OID_GEN_RCV_OK", },
113    { OID_GEN_XMIT_ERROR, "OID_GEN_XMIT_ERROR", },
114    { OID_GEN_RCV_ERROR, "OID_GEN_RCV_ERROR", },
115    { OID_GEN_RCV_NO_BUFFER, "OID_GEN_RCV_NO_BUFFER", },
116    { OID_GEN_DIRECTED_BYTES_XMIT, "OID_GEN_DIRECTED_BYTES_XMIT", },
117    { OID_GEN_DIRECTED_FRAMES_XMIT, "OID_GEN_DIRECTED_FRAMES_XMIT", },
118    { OID_GEN_MULTICAST_BYTES_XMIT, "OID_GEN_MULTICAST_BYTES_XMIT", },
119    { OID_GEN_MULTICAST_FRAMES_XMIT, "OID_GEN_MULTICAST_FRAMES_XMIT", },
120    { OID_GEN_BROADCAST_BYTES_XMIT, "OID_GEN_BROADCAST_BYTES_XMIT", },
121    { OID_GEN_BROADCAST_FRAMES_XMIT, "OID_GEN_BROADCAST_FRAMES_XMIT", },
122    { OID_GEN_DIRECTED_BYTES_RCV, "OID_GEN_DIRECTED_BYTES_RCV", },
123    { OID_GEN_DIRECTED_FRAMES_RCV, "OID_GEN_DIRECTED_FRAMES_RCV", },
124    { OID_GEN_MULTICAST_BYTES_RCV, "OID_GEN_MULTICAST_BYTES_RCV", },
125    { OID_GEN_MULTICAST_FRAMES_RCV, "OID_GEN_MULTICAST_FRAMES_RCV", },
126    { OID_GEN_BROADCAST_BYTES_RCV, "OID_GEN_BROADCAST_BYTES_RCV", },
127    { OID_GEN_BROADCAST_FRAMES_RCV, "OID_GEN_BROADCAST_FRAMES_RCV", },
128    { OID_GEN_RCV_CRC_ERROR, "OID_GEN_RCV_CRC_ERROR", },
129    { OID_GEN_TRANSMIT_QUEUE_LENGTH, "OID_GEN_TRANSMIT_QUEUE_LENGTH", },
130 };
131
132 #define NUM_NDIS_OID_STRING_ENTRIES (sizeof NDISoidStringTable / sizeof(struct _NDISoidTable))
133
134 #define NDIS_OID_NOT_FOUND_STR "NDIS OID Code Not Found"
135
136 *pFoundFlag = FALSE;
137 for (i=0; i<NUM_NDIS_OID_STRING_ENTRIES; i++) {
138     if (NdisOID == NDISoidStringTable[i].NdisOID) {
139         *pFoundFlag = TRUE;
140         return NDISoidStringTable[i].OidString;
141     }
142 }
143 BreakPoint();
144 return NDIS_OID_NOT_FOUND_STR;
145 }
146
147 //-----
148 // char *
149 GetNDISStatusString(
150     NDIS_STATUS Status, //INPUT: NDIS Status to convert to string
151     PULONG pFoundFlag) //OUTPUT: flag that says TRUE if found, FALSE if not
152 //-----
153 //
154 // Description:
155 // From an NDIS status, produce a descriptive string
156 //
157 // Environment:
158 // Kernel mode only
159 //
160 // Return Value:
161 // None
162 //
163 //
164 //-----

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c

Page 3 of 8

```

165 {
166     int i;
167
168     //
169     // Make structure def and table within scope of this function only
170     // not module scope
171     //
172     typedef struct _NDISStatusTable{
173         NDIS_STATUS Status;
174         char *StatusString;
175     } NDISStatusTable, *pNDISStatusTable;
176
177     static NDISStatusTable NDISStatusStringTable[] = {
178         { NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS, "NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS", },
179         { NDIS_STATUS_PENDING, "NDIS_STATUS_PENDING", },
180         { NDIS_STATUS_NOT_RECOGNIZED, "NDIS_STATUS_NOT_RECOGNIZED", },
181         { NDIS_STATUS_NOT_COPIED, "NDIS_STATUS_NOT_COPIED", },
182         { NDIS_STATUS_NOT_ACCEPTED, "NDIS_STATUS_NOT_ACCEPTED", },
183         { NDIS_STATUS_CALL_ACTIVE, "NDIS_STATUS_CALL_ACTIVE", },
184         { NDIS_STATUS_ONLINE, "NDIS_STATUS_ONLINE", },
185         { NDIS_STATUS_RESET_START, "NDIS_STATUS_RESET_START", },
186         { NDIS_STATUS_RESET_END, "NDIS_STATUS_RESET_END", },
187         { NDIS_STATUS_RING_STATUS, "NDIS_STATUS_RING_STATUS", },
188         { NDIS_STATUS_CLOSED, "NDIS_STATUS_CLOSED", },
189         { NDIS_STATUS_WAN_LINE_UP, "NDIS_STATUS_WAN_LINE_UP", },
190         { NDIS_STATUS_WAN_LINE_DOWN, "NDIS_STATUS_WAN_LINE_DOWN", },
191         { NDIS_STATUS_WAN_FRAGMENT, "NDIS_STATUS_WAN_FRAGMENT", },
192         { NDIS_STATUS_MEDIA_CONNECT, "NDIS_STATUS_MEDIA_CONNECT", },
193         { NDIS_STATUS_MEDIA_DISCONNECT, "NDIS_STATUS_MEDIA_DISCONNECT", },
194         { NDIS_STATUS_HARDWARE_LINE_UP, "NDIS_STATUS_HARDWARE_LINE_UP", },
195         { NDIS_STATUS_HARDWARE_LINE_DOWN, "NDIS_STATUS_HARDWARE_LINE_DOWN", },
196         { NDIS_STATUS_INTERFACE_UP, "NDIS_STATUS_INTERFACE_UP", },
197         { NDIS_STATUS_INTERFACE_DOWN, "NDIS_STATUS_INTERFACE_DOWN", },
198         { NDIS_STATUS_MEDIA_BUSY, "NDIS_STATUS_MEDIA_BUSY", },
199         { NDIS_STATUS_WW_INDICATION, "NDIS_STATUS_WW_INDICATION", },
200         { NDIS_STATUS_LINK_SPEED_CHANGE, "NDIS_STATUS_LINK_SPEED_CHANGE", },
201         { NDIS_STATUS_NOT_RESETTABLE, "NDIS_STATUS_NOT_RESETTABLE", },
202         { NDIS_STATUS_SOFT_ERRORS, "NDIS_STATUS_SOFT_ERRORS", },
203         { NDIS_STATUS_HARD_ERRORS, "NDIS_STATUS_HARD_ERRORS", },
204         { NDIS_STATUS_BUFFER_OVERFLOW, "NDIS_STATUS_BUFFER_OVERFLOW", },
205         { NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE, "NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE", },
206         { NDIS_STATUS_RESOURCES, "NDIS_STATUS_RESOURCES", },
207         { NDIS_STATUS_CLOSING, "NDIS_STATUS_CLOSING", },
208         { NDIS_STATUS_BAD_VERSION, "NDIS_STATUS_BAD_VERSION", },
209         { NDIS_STATUS_BAD_CHARACTERISTICS, "NDIS_STATUS_BAD_CHARACTERISTICS", },
210         { NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_FOUND, "NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_FOUND", },
211         { NDIS_STATUS_OPEN_FAILED, "NDIS_STATUS_OPEN_FAILED", },
212         { NDIS_STATUS_DEVICE_FAILED, "NDIS_STATUS_DEVICE_FAILED", },
213         { NDIS_STATUS_MULTICAST_FULL, "NDIS_STATUS_MULTICAST_FULL", },
214         { NDIS_STATUS_MULTICAST_EXISTS, "NDIS_STATUS_MULTICAST_EXISTS", },
215         { NDIS_STATUS_MULTICAST_NOT_FOUND, "NDIS_STATUS_MULTICAST_NOT_FOUND", },
216         { NDIS_STATUS_REQUEST_ABORTED, "NDIS_STATUS_REQUEST_ABORTED", },
217         { NDIS_STATUS_RESET_IN_PROGRESS, "NDIS_STATUS_RESET_IN_PROGRESS", },
218         { NDIS_STATUS_CLOSING_INDICATING, "NDIS_STATUS_CLOSING_INDICATING", },
219         { NDIS_STATUS_NOT_SUPPORTED, "NDIS_STATUS_NOT_SUPPORTED", },
220         { NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_PACKET, "NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_PACKET", },
221         { NDIS_STATUS_OPEN_LIST_FULL, "NDIS_STATUS_OPEN_LIST_FULL", },
222         { NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_READY, "NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_READY", },
223         { NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_OPEN, "NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_OPEN", },
224         { NDIS_STATUS_NOT_INDICATING, "NDIS_STATUS_NOT_INDICATING", },
225         { NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_LENGTH, "NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_LENGTH", },
226         { NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_DATA, "NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_DATA", },
227         { NDIS_STATUS_BUFFER_TOO_SHORT, "NDIS_STATUS_BUFFER_TOO_SHORT", },
228         { NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_OID, "NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_OID", },
229         { NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_REMOVED, "NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_REMOVED", },
230         { NDIS_STATUS_UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA, "NDIS_STATUS_UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA", },
231         { NDIS_STATUS_GROUP_ADDRESS_IN_USE, "NDIS_STATUS_GROUP_ADDRESS_IN_USE", },
232         { NDIS_STATUS_FILE_NOT_FOUND, "NDIS_STATUS_FILE_NOT_FOUND", },
233         { NDIS_STATUS_ERROR_READING_FILE, "NDIS_STATUS_ERROR_READING_FILE", },
234         { NDIS_STATUS_ALREADY_MAPPED, "NDIS_STATUS_ALREADY_MAPPED", },
235         { NDIS_STATUS_RESOURCE_CONFLICT, "NDIS_STATUS_RESOURCE_CONFLICT", },
236         { NDIS_STATUS_NO_CABLE, "NDIS_STATUS_NO_CABLE", },
237         { NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_SAP, "NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_SAP", },
238         { NDIS_STATUS_SAP_IN_USE, "NDIS_STATUS_SAP_IN_USE", },
239         { NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_ADDRESS, "NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_ADDRESS", },
240         { NDIS_STATUS_VC_NOT_ACTIVATED, "NDIS_STATUS_VC_NOT_ACTIVATED", },
241         { NDIS_STATUS_DEST_OUT_OF_ORDER, "NDIS_STATUS_DEST_OUT_OF_ORDER", },
242         { NDIS_STATUS_VC_NOT_AVAILABLE, "NDIS_STATUS_VC_NOT_AVAILABLE", },
243         { NDIS_STATUS_CELLRATE_NOT_AVAILABLE, "NDIS_STATUS_CELLRATE_NOT_AVAILABLE", },
244         { NDIS_STATUS_INCOMPATIBLE_QOS, "NDIS_STATUS_INCOMPATIBLE_QOS", },
245         { NDIS_STATUS_AAL_PARAMS_UNSUPPORTED, "NDIS_STATUS_AAL_PARAMS_UNSUPPORTED", },
246         { NDIS_STATUS_NO_ROUTE_TO_DESTINATION, "NDIS_STATUS_NO_ROUTE_TO_DESTINATION", },

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c

Page 4 of 8

```

247     ( NDIS_STATUS_TOKEN_RING_OPEN_ERROR, "NDIS_STATUS_TOKEN_RING_OPEN_ERROR", ),
248 );
249
250 #define NUM_NDIS_STATUS_STRING_ENTRIES (sizeof NDISStatusStringTable / sizeof(struct _NDISStatusTable
251 -2 ))
252 #define NDIS_STATUS_NOT_FOUND_STR "NDIS Status Code Not Found"
253
254 *pFoundFlag = FALSE;
255 for (i=0; i<NUM_NDIS_STATUS_STRING_ENTRIES; i++) {
256     if (Status == NDISStatusStringTable[i].Status) {
257         *pFoundFlag = TRUE;
258         return NDISStatusStringTable[i].StatusString;
259     }
260 }
261 BreakPoint();
262 return NDIS_STATUS_NOT_FOUND_STR;
263 }
264
265 //-----
266 char *GetNDISEventString(
267     NDIS_ERROR_CODE ErrorCode,          // INPUT: NDIS error code
268     PULONG pFoundFlag)                 // OUTPUT: TRUE if code found, FALSE if not
269 {
270     // Description:
271     // Function to take an NDIS_ERROR code and produce a string.
272     //
273     // Environment:
274     // Kernel mode only.
275     //
276     // Return Value:
277     // None.
278     //
279     //-----
280
281     int i;
282
283     //
284     // Make structure def and table within scope of this function only,
285     // not module scope.
286     //
287     typedef struct _NDISEventTable{
288         NDIS_ERROR_CODE ErrorCode;
289         char *ErrorCodeString;
290     } NDISEventTable, *pNDISEventTable;
291
292     static NDISEventTable NDISEventStringTable[] = {
293         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_RESOURCE_CONFLICT, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_RESOURCE_CONFLICT", },
294         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_OUT_OF_RESOURCES, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_OUT_OF_RESOURCES", },
295         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_HARDWARE_FAILURE, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_HARDWARE_FAILURE", },
296         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_ADAPTER_NOT_FOUND, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_ADAPTER_NOT_FOUND", },
297         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_INTERRUPT_CONNECT, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_INTERRUPT_CONNECT", },
298         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_DRIVER_FAILURE, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_DRIVER_FAILURE", },
299         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_BAD_VERSION, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_BAD_VERSION", },
300         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_TIMEOUT, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_TIMEOUT", },
301         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_NETWORK_ADDRESS, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_NETWORK_ADDRESS", },
302         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_UNSUPPORTED_CONFIGURATION, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_UNSUPPORTED_CONFIGURATION", },
303         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_INVALID_VALUE_FROM_ADAPTER, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_INVALID_VALUE_FROM_ADAPTER", },
304         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMET
305 -2 ER", },
306         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_BAD_IO_BASE_ADDRESS, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_BAD_IO_BASE_ADDRESS", },
307         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_RECEIVE_SPACE_SMALL, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_RECEIVE_SPACE_SMALL", },
308         { NDIS_ERROR_CODE_ADAPTER_DISABLED, "NDIS_ERROR_CODE_ADAPTER_DISABLED", },
309     };
310
311     #define NUM_NDIS_EVENT_STRING_ENTRIES (sizeof NDISEventStringTable / sizeof(struct _NDISEventTable))
312     #define NDIS_EVENT_NOT_FOUND_STR "NDIS Event Code Not Found"
313
314     *pFoundFlag = FALSE;
315     for (i=0; i<NUM_NDIS_EVENT_STRING_ENTRIES; i++) {
316         if (ErrorCode == NDISEventStringTable[i].ErrorCode) {
317             *pFoundFlag = TRUE;
318             return NDISEventStringTable[i].ErrorCodeString;
319         }
320     }
321
322     return NDIS_EVENT_NOT_FOUND_STR;
323 }
324
325 //-----
326 //-----

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c

Page 5 of 8

```

327 VOID
328 DebugPrint(
329     ULONG DebugPrintLevel,          //INPUT: Debug print level
330     PCSZ DebugMessage,             //INPUT: Ptr to formatted print string, aka printf
331     ...)
332 //
333 // Description:
334 // Debug print routine
335 //
336 // Environment:
337 // Kernel mode only
338 //
339 // Return Value:
340 // None
341 //
342 //
343 //*****
344 {
345     va_list ap;
346     va_start(ap, DebugMessage);
347     if ( (DebugPrintLevel <= _gDebugPrintLevel) || (DebugPrintLevel == DEBUG_ERROR) ) {
348         CHAR buffer[512];
349
350         (VOID) vsprintf(buffer, DebugMessage, ap);
351
352         DbgPrint(buffer);
353         if (DebugPrintLevel == DEBUG_ERROR) {
354             if (_gDebugBreakFlag) {
355                 //
356                 // Use an int 3 so we can patch it easier
357                 //
358                 //DbgBreakPoint()
359                 _asm int 3
360             }
361         }
362     }
363     va_end(ap);
364 }
365
366 //*****
367 //
368 //
369 VOID
370 MaskDebugPrint(
371     ULONG DebugPrintLevel,          //INPUT: Debug print level
372     ULONG DebugPrintMask,          //INPUT: Debug print mask
373     PCSZ DebugMessage,             //INPUT: Ptr to formatted print string, aka printf
374     ...)
375 //
376 // Description:
377 // Debug print routine
378 //
379 // Environment:
380 // Kernel mode only
381 //
382 // Return Value:
383 // None
384 //
385 //
386 //*****
387 {
388     va_list ap;
389     va_start(ap, DebugMessage);
390
391     if (DebugPrintMask & _gDebugPrintMask) {
392         if ( (DebugPrintLevel <= _gDebugPrintLevel) || (DebugPrintLevel == DEBUG_ERROR) ) {
393             CHAR buffer[512];
394
395             (VOID) vsprintf(buffer, DebugMessage, ap);
396
397             DbgPrint(buffer);
398             if (DebugPrintLevel == DEBUG_ERROR) {
399                 if (_gDebugBreakFlag) {
400                     //
401                     // Use an int 3 so we can patch it easier
402                     //
403                     //DbgBreakPoint()
404                     _asm int 3
405                 }
406             }
407         }
408     }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timeasn\tnsdrrv\tnsdebug.c

Page 6 of 8

```

409     )
410
411     va_end(ap);
412 }
413
414 *****
415 /*--
416 void
417 TNSMakeBeep(void)
418 /*
419 /* Description:
420 /* Performs a 100ms beep at 400Hz, using the undocumented HalMakeBeep
421 /* function. The way that thing works is to call it with the
422 /* frequency you want to use for the speaker, wait the desired amount
423 /* of time, then call it again with a frequency of 0.
424 /*--
425 *****
426 {
427
428     /*
429     /* Start the beep
430     /*
431     HalMakeBeep(400);
432     /*
433     /* Stall so the beep is perceptible
434     /*
435     KeStallExecutionProcessor(1000 * 100);
436     /*
437     /* Stop the beep by setting the frequency to 0
438     /*
439     HalMakeBeep(0);
440 }
441
442 #define NUMCLOCKSPEDSAMPLS    100
443
444 typedef struct _ProcSpeedData {
445     ULONG ProcSpeed;
446     ULONG Occurrence;
447 } ProcSpeedData, *pProcSpeedData;
448
449
450 *****
451 /*--
452 VOID
453 NdisDumpBuffer(
454     PCHAR vaBuffer,           /* INPUT: ptr to contiguous virtual space
455     ULONG bufferLength)      /* INPUT: length of space to print
456 /*
457 /* Description:
458 /* This function dumps the contents of a pool of contiguous virtual memory.
459 /* For now, we are not dumping the ascii representations.
460 /*
461 /* Environment:
462 /* Kernel mode only.
463 /*
464 /* Return Value:
465 /* None.
466 /*
467 /*--
468 *****
469 {
470     ULONG i;
471
472     /*
473     /* Disregard the debug print level messages for this function. This function
474     /* is only called at one place.
475     /*
476     D((0, "ix :", vaBuffer));
477     for (i=0; i<bufferLength; i++) {
478         if (i%16) {
479             D((0, "%02x ", *vaBuffer++));
480         } else {
481             D((0, "\n%x :", vaBuffer));
482             D((0, "%02x ", *vaBuffer++));
483         }
484     }
485     D((0, "\n"));
486 }
487
488 *****
489 /*--
490 VOID

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c

Page 7 of 8

```

491 NdisDumpPacket(
492     PNDIS_PACKET Packet) // INPUT: NDIS Packet, what else?
493 //
494 // Description:
495 // This function dumps the contents of a NDIS packet.
496 //
497 // Environment:
498 // Kernel mode only.
499 //
500 // Returns Value:
501 // None.
502 //
503 //
504 //*****
505 {
506     UINT PhysBufferCount, BufferCount, PacketLength;
507     PNDIS_BUFFER FirstBuffer, NextBuffer;
508     PVOID va;
509     UINT bufferLength;
510     int i;
511
512     //
513     // Get the packet information for this packet and dump it
514     //
515     NdisQueryPacket(Packet, &PhysBufferCount, &BufferCount, &FirstBuffer, &PacketLength);
516     DM((DEBUG_MESSAGE, DEBUG_MASKEN_PACKETDUMP, "DumpPacket: Packet => %x, PhysBufferCount => %d, BufferC
-2 ount => %d, FirstBuffer => %x, PacketLength => %d\n",
517         Packet,
518         PhysBufferCount,
519         BufferCount,
520         FirstBuffer,
521         PacketLength));
522
523     //
524     // Setup our buffers
525     //
526     NextBuffer = FirstBuffer;
527
528     //
529     // Walk the buffers dumping ptr and length information
530     //
531     for (i=0; NextBuffer!=NULL; i++) {
532         NdisQueryBuffer(NextBuffer, &va, &bufferLength);
533
534         DM((DEBUG_MESSAGE, DEBUG_MASKEN_PACKETDUMP, "Buffer => %d, va => %x, bufferLength => %d\n", i, va
-2 , bufferLength));
535
536         //
537         // Only dump packet contents if we said we want lots of detail
538         //
539         if ( (gDebugPrintMask & DEBUG_MASKEN_PACKETDUMP) && (gDebugPrintLevel >= DEBUG_VERBOSE) ) {
540             D(0, "Buffer Contents =>\n");
541             NdisDumpBuffer(va, bufferLength);
542         }
543
544         NdisGetNextBuffer(NextBuffer, &NextBuffer);
545     }
546 }
547
548
549 VOID
550 TnsDumpTnsPacket(
551     PCHAR pucBuffer,
552     ULONG bufLength)
553 {
554     //
555     // Dump the destination address
556     //
557     D(0, "Tns Packet Dest  => %02x-%02x-%02x-%02x-%02x\n",
558         pucBuffer[0],
559         pucBuffer[1],
560         pucBuffer[2],
561         pucBuffer[3],
562         pucBuffer[4],
563         pucBuffer[5]);
564
565     D(0, "Tns Packet Source => %02x-%02x-%02x-%02x-%02x\n",
566         pucBuffer[6],
567         pucBuffer[7],
568         pucBuffer[8],
569         pucBuffer[9],
570         pucBuffer[10],

```


File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsdebug.c

Page of 8

```
571         pucBuffer[11]);
572
573     D((0, "Tns packet Type    => %02x%02x\n", pucBuffer[12], pucBuffer[13]));
574 )
575
576
577 #endif //DBG
578
579
```

Printed by CRISP v0.2.1e

9:03 am Thursday, 30 September 1999

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 1 of 39

```

1  //*****
2  //
3  //COPYRIGHT:
4  //This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United
5  //States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to
6  //TimesN Systems, Inc. to the extent that this work may be
7  //considered published, the following notice applies: 1999, TimesN
8  //Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
9  //display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
10 //prohibited.
11 //
12 //*****
13 //
14 //*****
15 //Module:
16 //tnsapl.c
17 //
18 //Description:
19 //This module defines the entry points to emulated TimesN Systems
20 //services for the multicomputer high-speed interconnect. These
21 //calls will be emulated at first, and then later be re-targeted to the
22 //real hardware.
23 //
24 //Environment:
25 //Windows NT Kernel Mode only.
26 //
27 //Exports:
28 //See module functions generated by script processing.
29 //
30 //Author:
31 //Vince Bridges
32 //vinceb@timesn.com
33 //
34 //*****
35 //*****
36
37 #include <ntddk.h>
38 #include <tnsdefs.h>
39 #include "tns.h"
40 #include "tnsioctl.h"
41 #include "tnsdebug.h"
42 #include "tnsapl.h"
43 #include "x86.h"
44
45
46 #undef BINARY_COMPATIBLE
47 #define BINARY_COMPATIBLE 0
48
49
50 NTSTATUS
51 WDMInitialize(
52     PDIRECTOR_OBJECT DriverObject,
53     PULONG InitShutdownMask
54 );
55
56 VOID
57 WDMCleanup(
58     ULONG ShutdownMask
59 );
60
61 STATIC NTSTATUS
62 TNSProcessIOCTLs(
63     IN PDEVICE_OBJECT DeviceObject,
64     IN PIRP Irp
65 );
66
67
68 VOID
69 TNSEmulSetPacketHeader(
70     PADAPTER pAdapter,
71     PVOID pTnsPacket,
72     UINT PacketLength);
73
74 unsigned long
75 TNSGetRequestTag(void);
76
77
78 #pragma NDIS_PAGEABLE_FUNCTION(TNSProcessIOCTLs)
79
80 //
81 //This section defines the functions required for an application to bind
82 //directly into our driver's ioctl function dispatch routine, and to handle

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tn_apl.c

Page 2 of 9

```

83 // These calls in general we will only export functionality that is
84 // useful to an application, plus some interesting debug and configuration
85 // information.
86 //
87
88 NTSTATUS
89 WDMInitialize(
90     PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject,
91     PULONG InitShutdownMask)
92 {
93     NTSTATUS Status;
94     UINT FuncIndex;
95
96     //
97     // Initialize the driver object's entry points
98     //
99
100     DriverObject->FastIoDispatch = NULL;
101
102     for (FuncIndex = 0; FuncIndex <= IRP_MJ_MAXIMUM_FUNCTION; FuncIndex++) {
103         DriverObject->MajorFunction[FuncIndex] = TNSProcessIOCTLs;
104     }
105
106     Status = IoCreateDevice(DriverObject,
107                             0,
108                             &IMDriverName,
109                             FILE_DEVICE_NETWORK,
110                             0,
111                             FALSE,
112                             &IMDeviceObject);
113
114     if (NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
115         *InitShutdownMask |= SHUTDOWN_DELETE_DEVICE;
116
117         IMDeviceObject->Flags |= DO_BUFFERED_IO;
118
119         Status = IoCreateSymbolicLink(&IMSymbolicName, &IMDriverName);
120
121         if (NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
122             *InitShutdownMask |= SHUTDOWN_DELETE_SYMLINK;
123         } else {
124             D(0, "IoCreateSymbolic Link Failed (%08X): %ls -> %ls\n", Status, IMSymbolicName.Buffer,
125               riverName.Buffer);
126         }
127     } else {
128         D(0, "IoCreateDevice Failed - %08x\n", Status);
129         BreakPoint();
130
131         IMDeviceObject = NULL;
132     }
133
134     return Status;
135 }
136
137 STATIC NTSTATUS
138 TNSProcessIOCTLs(
139     IN PDEVICE_OBJECT DeviceObject,
140     IN PIRP Irp)
141 {
142     PIO_STACK_LOCATION IrpStack;
143     PTNS_IOCTL_PACKET IoBuffer;
144     ULONG InputBufferLength;
145     ULONG OutputBufferLength;
146     ULONG IoControlCode;
147     NTSTATUS Status = STATUS_SUCCESS;
148
149     PAGED_CODE();
150
151     //
152     // Get the current location in the Irp stack, where
153     // the function codes and parameters are located.
154     //
155
156     IrpStack = IoGetCurrentIrpStackLocation(Irp);
157
158     //
159     // Get the pointer to the input/output buffer and its length.
160
161

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 3 of 39

```

164 //
165
166 ioBuffer          = (pTNS_IOCTL_PACKET) Irp->AssociatedIrp.SystemBuffer;
167 inputBufferLength = irpStack->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.InputBufferLength;
168 outputBufferLength = irpStack->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.OutputBufferLength;
169
170 switch (irpStack->MajorFunction) {
171     case IRP_MJ_CREATE:
172         D((0, "IRP Create\n"));
173         break;
174
175     case IRP_MJ_CLOSE:
176         D((0, "IRP Close\n"));
177         break;
178
179     case IRP_MJ_CLEANUP:
180         D((0, "IRP Cleanup\n"));
181         break;
182
183     case IRP_MJ_SHUTDOWN:
184         D((0, "IRP Shutdown\n"));
185         break;
186
187     case IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL:
188
189         //
190         // get control code from stack and perform the operation
191         //
192         ioControlCode = irpStack->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.IoControlCode;
193         switch (ioControlCode) {
194
195             //
196             // This is where you would add your IOCTL handlers
197             //
198             case IOCTL_TNS_SETDEBUGINFO:
199
200                 #ifdef DBG
201                 _gDebugPrintLevel = ioBuffer->DebugLevel;
202                 _gDebugPrintMask = ioBuffer->DebugMask;
203                 _gDebugBreakFlag = ioBuffer->DebugBreakFlag;
204                 #endif
205                 break;
206
207             default:
208                 D((0, "unknown IRP MJ DEVICE CONTROL\n = %X\n", ioControlCode));
209                 Status = STATUS_INVALID_PARAMETER;
210                 BreakPoint();
211                 break;
212         }
213         break;
214
215     default:
216         D((0, "unknown IRP major function = %08X\n", irpStack->MajorFunction));
217         Status = STATUS_UNSUCCESSFUL;
218         BreakPoint();
219         break;
220 }
221
222 //
223 // This request is complete, synchronously, notify caller for status
224 //
225 Irp->IoStatus.Status = Status;
226 Irp->IoStatus.Information = outputBufferLength;
227 IoCompleteRequest(Irp, IO_NO_INCREMENT);
228
229 return Status;
230
231 //
232 // UNDOCTL
233 //
234 VOID
235 WDMCleanup(
236     ULONG ShutdownMask)
237 {
238     if (ShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN_DELETE_SYMLINK) {
239         IoDeleteSymbolicLink(&IMSymbolicName);
240     }
241
242     if (ShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN_DELETE_DEVICE) {
243         IoDeleteDevice(IMDeviceObject);
244     }
245 }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 4 of 39

```

246
247 void
248 TNSBuildBroadcastReplyAndSend(
249     PADAPTER pAdapter,
250     PVOID pTnsPacket,
251     unsigned char *pHeader)
252 {
253     NTSTATUS Status;
254     KIRQL OldIrql;
255     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
256     ULONG PacketLength;
257     PTNSPacketHelloReply pTnsBuffer;
258     PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
259     PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
260     int i;
261
262     //
263     // compute packet length based on request, and
264     // set the variable accordingly (the packet structure length
265     // will get set according to this variable)
266     //
267     PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketHelloReply);
268
269     Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
270         &MyPacket,
271         &pTnsBuffer,
272         PacketLength);
273
274     //
275     // Set the destination address appropriately
276     //
277     RtlCopyMemory(pTnsBuffer, &pHeader[6], 6);
278
279     //
280     // Fill in relevant packet information here
281     //
282     pTnsBuffer->TNSCommandReply = wswap(TNS_HELLO_REPLY);
283
284     pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dwswap(((PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast)pTnsPacket)->RequestTag);
285     for (i=0; i<HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH; i++) {
286         pTnsBuffer->SMNServerMacAddress[i] = pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[i];
287     }
288     pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = ((PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast)pTnsPacket)->RequestStartTSC;
289     pTnsBuffer->TNSClientNodeID = TNSGetSharedMemoryNodeNodeID(pAdapter, pHeader);
290     pTnsBuffer->TNSSharedMemorySize = dwswap(pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize);
291
292     D((0, "SRV: TNSSharedMemorySize => %x\n", pTnsBuffer->TNSSharedMemorySize));
293
294     //
295     // Copy the smm machine name to the reply packet
296     //
297     for (i=0; i<MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE; i++) {
298         pTnsBuffer->SMNMachineName[i] = pAdapter->LocalComputerName[i];
299     }
300
301     //
302     // Dequeue a free element from our available object queue
303     //
304     pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
305         &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
306         &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
307
308     pRqstData = CONTAINING_RECORD(pRequestObj,
309         REQUEST_DATA,
310         Linkage);
311
312     //
313     // Tell the server thread what to do
314     //
315
316     pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_HELLO_REPLY;
317     pRqstData->pNdisPacket = MyPacket;
318
319     //
320     // Insert object onto server thread object queue
321     //
322     ExInterlockedInsertTailList(
323         &pAdapter->ServerWorkerListEntry,
324         &pRqstData->Linkage,
325         &pAdapter->ServerWorkerListSpinLock);
326
327     //

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 5 of 39

```

328 //Now, signal the server thread
329 //
330 KeReleaseSemaphore(
331     &pAdapter->ServerWorkerRequestSemaphore,
332     (KRIORITY) 0,
333     (LONG) 1,
334     FALSE);
335
336 return;
337 }
338
339 #define MAX_HELLO_RETRIES 20
340
341 VOID
342 TNSClientWorkerThread(
343     PVOID Context
344 )
345 {
346     NTSTATUS waitStatus;
347     LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
348     LARGE_INTEGER waittime;
349     PADAPTER serverContext = (PADAPTER)Context;
350     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)Context;
351     int HelloRetryCount;
352     int HelloReceivedReply = FALSE;
353
354     PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
355     PREQUEST_DATA pClientRequestData;
356
357     ULONG RegisterData=0xbaddc0de;
358     NTSTATUS Status;
359     KIRQL OldIrql;
360     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
361     ULONG PacketLength;
362     PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast pTnsBuffer;
363     int i;
364
365     queueWait.QuadPart = -(3*1000*10000);
366     waittime.QuadPart = -(3*10000);
367
368     D((0, "TNSClientWorkerThread\n"));
369
370     KeSetPriorityThread(KeGetCurrentThread(), LOW_REALTIME_PRIORITY+7);
371
372     //
373     // should send out broadcast hello, and wait for a response.
374     // we need to get the SN mac address for future
375     // transactions
376     //
377
378     //
379     // Make sure driver has been initialized properly (this is
380     // an assertion, this case should never happen)
381     //
382
383     // check for packet error handling
384     //
385     while (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
386         //
387         // Wait until the driver has been completely initialized,
388         // then continue
389         //
390         KeDelayExecutionThread(
391             KernelMode,
392             FALSE,
393             &waittime);
394     }
395
396     //
397     // Raise IRQL to prevent task swapping while we complete processing
398     // for this packet.
399     //
400     KeRaiseIrql(DISPATCH_LEVEL, &OldIrql);
401
402
403     if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation == FALSE) {
404         //
405         // Compute packet length based on request, and
406         // set the variable accordingly (the packet structure length
407         // will vary according to this variable)
408         //
409     }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 6 of 39

```

410     HelloRetryCount = 0;
411
412     while ( (HelloRetryCount++ < MAX_HELLO_RETRIES) && (HelloReceivedReply == FALSE) ) {
413
414         PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketHelloBroadcast);
415         Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
416             &MyPacket,
417             &pTnsBuffer,
418             PacketLength);
419
420         D((0, "HelloRetryCount => %d\n", HelloRetryCount));
421         // Send in relevant packet information here.
422         //
423         //
424         pTnsBuffer->TNSCommandReply = wswap(TNS_HELLO_BROADCAST);
425
426         pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dswap(TNSGetRequestTag());
427         pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = rdtsc();
428         for (i=0; i<6; i++) {
429             pTnsBuffer->ClientMacAddress[i] = pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[i];
430         }
431         RtlCopyMemory(pTnsBuffer->ClientMachineName, pAdapter->LocalComputerName, MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_S
432             - 2 IZE);
433
434         if (NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
435             PLIST_ENTRY wrkrRequest;
436             PREQUEST_DATA pWrkrRequestData;
437             LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
438
439             // Send request packet to SMN
440             //
441             TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
442
443             // This is a read operation, so we expect a response.
444             // Block waiting for the response from the SMN.
445             //
446             queueWait.QuadPart = -(HelloRetryCount*1000*1000);
447
448             Status = KeWaitForSingleObject(
449                 (PVOID) &pAdapter->ClientWorkerResponseSemaphore,
450                 Executive,
451                 KernelMode,
452                 FALSE,
453                 &queueWait);
454
455             if (Status == STATUS_TIMEOUT) {
456                 // Do something useful, like inc a stat
457                 //
458                 //
459
460             } else {
461                 // We got a reply
462                 //
463                 //
464
465                 clientRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
466                     &serverContext->ClientWorkerListEntry,
467                     &serverContext->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
468
469                 MyAssert(clientRequest != NULL);
470
471                 pClientRequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(clientRequest,
472                     REQUEST_DATA,
473                     Linkage);
474
475                 MyAssert(pClientRequestData != NULL);
476
477                 if (pClientRequestData->requestOpcode != TNS_HELLO_REPLY) {
478                     MyAssert(0);
479                 } else {
480                     D((0, "We got a hello reply\n"));
481                     HelloReceivedReply = TRUE;
482                 }
483
484                 // Recycle the queue object
485                 //
486                 //
487                 ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&serverContext->WorkerListEntryPool,
488                     &pClientRequestData->Linkage,
489                     &serverContext->ListEntryPoolLock);
490

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 7 of 3

```

491     }
492     }
493 }
494 }
495
496 while (1) {
497     KeDelayExecutionThread(
498         KernelMode,
499         FALSE,
500         &queueWait);
501
502     TnsGetNICStats(pAdapter, &pAdapter->mpStats);
503 }
504 }
505
506
507
508 PsTerminateSystemThread(STATUS_SUCCESS);
509 }
510
511
512
513 VOID
514 TNSServerWorkerThread(
515     PVOID Context
516 )
517 {
518     NTSTATUS waitStatus;
519     LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
520     PADAPTER serverContext = (PADAPTER)Context;
521     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)Context;
522     PLIST_ENTRY serverRequest;
523     PREQUEST_DATA pServerRequestData;
524     NTSTATUS Status;
525
526     queueWait.QuadPart = -(3*1000*10000);
527
528     D((0, "TNSServerWorkerThread\n"));
529
530     if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
531
532         pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr = NULL;
533         pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize = 0;
534
535         //asm int 3
536         pAdapter->TNSMemoryType = VIRTUAL_MEMORY;
537         pAdapter->TNSMemoryType = NONPAGED_MEMORY;
538
539         if (pAdapter->TNSMemoryType == VIRTUAL_MEMORY) {
540             //
541             //Make pAdapter to start with
542             //
543
544             pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize = 1024*1024*4;
545
546             Status = ZwAllocateVirtualMemory(
547                 (HANDLE) NtCurrentProcess(),
548                 (PVOID *) &pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr,
549                 (ULONG) 0,
550                 (PULONG) &pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize,
551                 (ULONG) MEM_COMMIT,
552                 (ULONG) PAGE_READWRITE);
553
554             if (Status != STATUS_SUCCESS) {
555                 D((0, "Virtual memory allocation failed\n"));
556                 _asm int 3
557             } else {
558                 D((0, "Virtual memory allocation succeeded\n"));
559                 RtlZeroMemory(pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr, pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize);
560             }
561         }
562         if (pAdapter->TNSMemoryType == NONPAGED_MEMORY) {
563             //
564             //Make pAdapter to start with
565             //
566             pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize = 1024*1024*1;
567
568             pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr =
569                 ExAllocatePool(
570                     NonPagedPool,
571                     pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize);
572
573

```


File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 8 of 39

```

573         if (pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr == NULL) {
574             D(0, "NonPagedPool memory allocation failed\n");
575             _asm int 3
576         } else {
577             D(0, "NonPagedPool memory allocation succeeded\n");
578             RtlZeroMemory(pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr, pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize);
579         }
580     }
581 }
582
583 )
584 KeSetPriorityThread(KeGetCurrentThread(), LOW_REALTIME_PRIORITY+7);
585
586 do {
587     waitStatus = KeWaitForSingleObject(
588         (PVOID) &serverContext->ServerWorkerRequestSemaphore,
589         Executive,
590         KernelMode,
591         FALSE,
592         &queueWait);
593
594     //
595     // Check for timeout. If we do, then do something
596     //
597     if (waitStatus == STATUS_TIMEOUT) {
598         //
599         // If status is timeout, take the opportunity to do something useful
600         // and collect some statistical data
601         //
602         TnsGetNICStats(pAdapter, &pAdapter->mpStats);
603
604         continue;
605     }
606 }
607
608 //D(0, "TNSServerWorkerThread dequeued an object\n");
609 MyAssert(waitStatus == STATUS_SUCCESS);
610
611 while (serverRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
612     &serverContext->ServerWorkerListEntry,
613     &serverContext->ServerWorkerListSpinLock)) {
614
615     pServerRequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(serverRequest,
616         REQUEST_DATA,
617         Linkage);
618
619     MyAssert(pServerRequestData);
620
621     switch (pServerRequestData->requestOpcode) {
622     case TNS_READ_REQUEST: {
623         PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
624         ULONG PacketLength;
625         PTNSPacketReadReply pTnsBuffer;
626         NTSTATUS Status;
627         PCHAR vBuffer;
628
629         vBuffer = pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr;
630
631         //D(0, "Processing server read request\n");
632         PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketReadReply);
633
634         Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
635             &MyPacket,
636             &pTnsBuffer,
637             PacketLength);
638
639         RtlCopyMemory(pTnsBuffer, &((PTNSPacketReadRequest)(pServerRequestData->TnsPacket))->
640             -2 MACSrcAddress, 6);
641         //
642         // Fill in relevant packet information here
643         //
644         pTnsBuffer->TNSCommandReply = wswap(TNS_READ_REPLY);
645
646         pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = ((PTNSPacketReadRequest)(pServerRequestData->TnsPacket))->Re
647             -2 questTag;
648         pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = ((PTNSPacketReadRequest)(pServerRequestData->TnsPacket)
649             -2 )->RequestStartTSC;
650         vBuffer = (PCHAR)((ULONG)vBuffer+(ULONG)dswap(((PTNSPacketReadRequest)(pServerReque
651             -2 stData->TnsPacket))->RequestOffset));
652
653         if (dswap(((PTNSPacketReadRequest)(pServerRequestData->TnsPacket))->RequestOffset)
654             -2 <= pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize ) {

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 9 of 39

```

650         pTnsBuffer->dwData = *((PULONG)vBuffer);
651     } else {
652         _asm int 3
653     }
654
655     TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
656
657     break;
658 }
659 case TNS_WRITE_REQUEST: {
660     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
661     ULONG PacketLength;
662     NTSTATUS Status;
663     PCHAR vBuffer;
664
665     //D(0, "Processing server write request\n");
666
667     vBuffer = pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr;
668
669     vBuffer = (PCHAR)((ULONG)vBuffer+(ULONG)dwswap( ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest) (pServerReq
-2 uestData->TnsPacket))->RequestOffset));
670
671     if (dwswap( ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest) (pServerRequestData->TnsPacket))->RequestOffset)
-2 <= pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize ) {
672         *((PULONG)vBuffer) = ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest) (pServerRequestData->TnsPacket))->d
-2 wData;
673     } else {
674         _asm int 3
675     }
676
677     break;
678 }
679 case TNS_HELLO_REPLY:
680     MyAssert(TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation);
681     //
682     //Send hello reply
683     //
684     D(0, "Processing server hello reply\n");
685
686     TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &pServerRequestData->pNdisPacket, 1);
687
688     break;
689 default:
690     MyAssert(0);
691     break;
692 }
693 //
694 //Recycle the queue object
695 //
696     ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&serverContext->WorkerListEntryPool,
697     &pServerRequestData->Linkage,
698     &serverContext->ListEntryPoolLock);
699 }
700 } while (TRUE);
701
702 PsTerminateSystemThread (STATUS_SUCCESS);
703 }
704
705 VOID
706 TNSEmulSetPacketHeader(
707     PADAPTER pAdapter,
708     PVOID pTnsPacket,
709     UINT PacketLength)
710 {
711     UINT i;
712     ULONG *pulData;
713
714     pulData = (PULONG) pTnsPacket;
715
716     //
717     //Zero memory (take this out later)
718     //
719     RtlZeroMemory(pTnsPacket, PacketLength);
720
721     //
722     //Put a recognizable pattern into packet buffer
723     //
724     for (i=0; i<PacketLength/4; i++) {
725         *pulData++ = 0xcafebabe;
726     }
727
728     //

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapi.c

Page 10 of 39

```

729 // Set the destination and source addresses for the packet
730 //
731 for (i=0; i<HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH; i++) {
732     ((PTNSPacketHeader)pTnsPacket)->MACDstAddress[i] = pAdapter->SMNMacAddress[i];
733     ((PTNSPacketHeader)pTnsPacket)->MACSrcAddress[i] = pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[i];
734 }
735 //
736 // Set the ethertype to our ethertype
737 //
738 ((PTNSPacketHeader)pTnsPacket)->MACEtherType = wswap(TNS_EMULATION_ETHERTYPE);
739
740 }
741
742 //
743 // initialized to 0, incremented by 1 each time we use it. We use
744 // this to help us keep track of outstanding requests to the SMN.
745 //
746 unsigned long _gRequestTag = 0;
747 unsigned long
748 TNSGetRequestTag(void)
749 {
750     return _gRequestTag++;
751 }
752
753
754 //
755 // initialized to 0, incremented by 1 each time we use it. We use
756 // this to help us keep track of outstanding requests to the SMN.
757 //
758 unsigned long _gSharedMemoryNodeNodeID = 0;
759 unsigned long
760 TNSGetSharedMemoryNodeNodeID(
761     PADAPTER pAdapter,
762     unsigned char *pHeader)
763 {
764     ULONG i;
765     ULONG NextFreeSpace=0xffffffff;
766     ULONG NewTeamNodeID;
767     PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast pTnsPacket = (PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast) pHeader;
768
769     for (i=0; i<MAX_TEAM_NODES; i++) {
770         if (pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].LocationSet) {
771             if (RtlCompareMemory(&pHeader[6], pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNMacAddress, 6) == 6) {
772                 return pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNNodeID;
773             }
774         } else {
775             if (NextFreeSpace == 0xffffffff) {
776                 NextFreeSpace = i;
777             }
778         }
779     }
780
781     //
782     // if we made it this far, we did not find an entry.
783     // Set an entry in our table for this mac address.
784     //
785     NewTeamNodeID = _gSharedMemoryNodeNodeID++;
786     RtlCopyMemory(pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[NextFreeSpace].TNMacAddress, &pHeader[6], 6);
787     RtlCopyMemory(pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[NextFreeSpace].TNComputerName, pTnsPacket->ClientMachineName, M
-2 AX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE);
788     pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[NextFreeSpace].LocationSet = TRUE;
789     pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[NextFreeSpace].TNNodeID = NewTeamNodeID;
790
791     return NewTeamNodeID;
792 }
793
794
795 LARGE_INTEGER diffTime;
796
797 NTSTATUS
798 TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(
799     IN PADAPTER pAdapter,
800     IN OUT PNDIS_PACKET *ppNdisPacket,
801     IN OUT PVOID *ppTnsBuffer,
802     IN ULONG PacketLength)
803 {
804     NTSTATUS Status=STATUS_SUCCESS;
805     PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT PktContext;
806     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
807     PNDIS_BUFFER MyNdisBuffer;
808     PVOID vBuffer;
809     NDIS_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS HighAddress = NDIS_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS_CONST(-1, -1);

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsap.c

Page 11 of 39

```

810     PVOID pTnsPacket;
811     LARGE_INTEGER startTime, endTime;
812
813     //
814     // Allocate a packet from our available packet pool
815     // check status, reinit the packet, and get the
816     // context context area
817     //
818     startTime = rdtsc();
819     NdisAllocatePacket(&Status, &MyPacket, pAdapter->PacketPoolHandle);
820     endTime = rdtsc();
821
822     diffTime.QuadPart = endTime.QuadPart - startTime.QuadPart;
823
824     if (diffTime.LowPart > 0x400) {
825         // Do not NdisAllocatePacket Time: > 400 diffTime.LowPart
826     }
827
828     //
829     // hack hack work on error handling
830     //
831     if (Status != STATUS_SUCCESS) {
832         asm int 3
833         return Status;
834     }
835     NdisReinitializePacket(MyPacket);
836
837     PktContext = PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET(MyPacket);
838
839     PktContext->OriginalPacket = NULL;
840     PktContext->LookaheadBuffer = NULL;
841     PktContext->SMNEmulationPacket = TRUE;
842
843     //
844     // Now allocate a buffer to chain to the packet
845     //
846     Status = NdisAllocateMemory(&vBuffer, PacketLength, 0, HighAddress);
847
848     //
849     // hack hack work on error handling
850     //
851     if (Status != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
852         NdisFreePacket(MyPacket);
853         return Status;
854     }
855
856     NdisAllocateBuffer(&Status,
857         &MyNdisBuffer,
858         pAdapter->LookaheadPoolHandle,
859         vBuffer,
860         PacketLength);
861
862     //
863     // hack hack work on error handling
864     //
865     if (Status != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
866         asm int 3
867         NdisFreePacket(MyPacket);
868         NdisFreeMemory(vBuffer, PacketLength, 0);
869         return Status;
870     }
871
872     pTnsPacket = (PTNSPacketHelloBroadcast) vBuffer;
873
874     //
875     // Setup the packet mac dest, source, and ether type
876     //
877
878     TNSEmulSetPacketHeader(pAdapter, pTnsPacket, PacketLength);
879
880     //
881     // Set the packet length
882     //
883     NdisAdjustBufferLength(MyNdisBuffer, PacketLength);
884
885     //
886     // Chain our buffer to the packet structure
887     //
888     NdisChainBufferAtFront(MyPacket, MyNdisBuffer);
889     NdisRecalculatePacketCounts(MyPacket);
890
891     *ppNdisPacket = MyPacket;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapi.c

Page 12 of 39

```

892     *ppTnsBuffer = pTnsPacket;
893
894     return Status;
895 }
896
897 VOID
898 TNSFlushReadReplyQueue(
899     PADAPTER pAdapter)
900 {
901     LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
902     NTSTATUS Status;
903     PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
904     PREQUEST_DATA pClientRequestData;
905
906     do {
907         queueWait.QuadPart = -(0);
908
909         Status = KeWaitForSingleObject(
910             (PVOID) &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
911             Executive,
912             KernelMode,
913             FALSE,
914             &queueWait);
915
916         if (Status == STATUS_SUCCESS) {
917
918             clientRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
919                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
920                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
921
922             MyAssert(clientRequest != NULL);
923
924             pClientRequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(clientRequest,
925                 REQUEST_DATA,
926                 Linkage);
927
928             MyAssert(pClientRequestData);
929
930             TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numDiscardedTnsRecvs);
931
932             //
933             // Recycle the queue object
934             //
935             ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
936                 &pClientRequestData->Linkage,
937                 &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
938         }
939     } while (Status == STATUS_SUCCESS);
940 }
941
942
943
944 //
945 // Start Kernel Mode DLL entry points
946 //
947
948 #define MAX_REQUEST_RESPONSE_RETRIES 50
949
950 //
951 //
952 ULONG
953 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
954 TNS_READ_REGISTER_ULONG(
955     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
956     IN PULONG Register)
957 //
958 // Description
959 //
960 // Environment
961 //
962 // Return Values
963 //
964 //
965 //
966 {
967     ULONG RegisterData=0xbaddc0de;
968     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
969     NTSTATUS Status;
970     KIRQL OldIrql;
971     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
972     ULONG PacketLength;
973     PTNSPacketReadRequest pTnsBuffer;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 13 of 3

```

974     PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
975     PREQUEST_DATA pClientRequestData;
976     ULONG requestTag;
977     ULONG retries=0;
978     int noreply = TRUE;
979     ULONG returnRequestTag;
980     LARGE_INTEGER startTime, endTime, diffTime;
981
982     //
983     // Hack/hack: We really wanna use the device context given up
984     // by the caller.
985     //
986     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
987
988     //
989     // Raise IRQL to prevent task swapping while we complete processing
990     // for this packet.
991     //
992     KeRaiseIrql(DISPATCH_LEVEL, &OldIrql);
993
994     //
995     // Make sure driver has been initialized properly (this is
996     // an assertion, this case should never happen).
997     //
998     //
999     // Hack/hack: work on error handling
1000
1001     if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
1002         BreakPoint();
1003         KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
1004         return 0;
1005     }
1006
1007     TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numReadRequests);
1008
1009     //
1010     // Compute packet length, based on request, and
1011     // set the variable accordingly. (the packet structure length
1012     // will get set according to this variable).
1013     //
1014     PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketReadRequest);
1015
1016     requestTag = TNSGetRequestTag();
1017
1018     while (noreply && (retries++ < MAX_REQUEST_RESPONSE_RETRIES) ) {
1019
1020         Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
1021             &MyPacket,
1022             &pTnsBuffer,
1023             PacketLength);
1024
1025         //
1026         // Set in relevant packet information here.
1027         //
1028         pTnsBuffer->TNSCommandReply = wswap(TNS_READ_REQUEST);
1029
1030         pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dswap(requestTag);
1031         pTnsBuffer->RequestWidth = dswap(4);
1032         pTnsBuffer->RequestLength = dswap(1);
1033         pTnsBuffer->RequestOffset = dswap((unsigned long)Register);
1034         pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = rdtsc();
1035
1036         if (NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
1037             PLIST_ENTRY wrkrRequest;
1038             PREQUEST_DATA pWrkrRequestData;
1039             LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
1040             int timeout = FALSE;
1041             int ltimeout = FALSE;
1042             int timeoutcount = 0;
1043
1044             //
1045             // Flush the read reply queue in case a different request timed out,
1046             // and it actually shows up, we need to flush the queue for
1047             // subsequent requests.
1048             //
1049             TNSFlushReadReplyQueue(pAdapter);
1050
1051             startTime = rdtsc();
1052             //
1053             // Send request packet to MN
1054             //
1055             TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 14 of 39

```

1056
1057 //
1058 // This is a read operation, so we expect a response.
1059 // Block waiting for the response from the SMN.
1060 //
1061 // This is 100m secs.
1062 //
1063
1064 queueWait.QuadPart = -(1000000);
1065
1066 Status = KeWaitForSingleObject(
1067     (FVOID) &Adapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
1068     Executive,
1069     KernelMode,
1070     FALSE,
1071     &queueWait);
1072
1073 if (Status != STATUS_TIMEOUT) {
1074     PTNSPacketReadReply pTnsPacketReadReply;
1075
1076     clientRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
1077         &Adapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
1078         &Adapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
1079
1080     MyAssert(clientRequest != NULL);
1081
1082     pClientRequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(clientRequest,
1083         REQUEST_DATA,
1084         Linkage);
1085
1086     MyAssert(pClientRequestData != NULL);
1087     pTnsPacketReadReply = (PTNSPacketReadReply) &pClientRequestData->TnsPacket;
1088
1089     RegisterData = pTnsPacketReadReply->dwData;
1090     returnRequestTag = dwswap(pTnsPacketReadReply->RequestTag);
1091
1092     //MyAssert(returnRequestTag == requestTag);
1093
1094     if (returnRequestTag == requestTag) {
1095         noreply = FALSE;
1096         endTime = rdtsc();
1097     }
1098
1099 //
1100 // Only maintain stats if we did not retry the operation
1101 //
1102 if ( (retries == 1) && (noreply == FALSE) ) {
1103     diffTime.QuadPart = endTime.QuadPart - startTime.QuadPart;
1104     if (pAdapter->MyStats.maxReadTimeSingle.QuadPart == 0) {
1105         pAdapter->MyStats.maxReadTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1106     } else {
1107         if (diffTime.QuadPart > pAdapter->MyStats.maxReadTimeSingle.QuadPart) {
1108             pAdapter->MyStats.maxReadTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1109         }
1110     }
1111     if (pAdapter->MyStats.minReadTimeSingle.QuadPart == 0) {
1112         pAdapter->MyStats.minReadTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1113     } else {
1114         if (diffTime.QuadPart < pAdapter->MyStats.minReadTimeSingle.QuadPart) {
1115             pAdapter->MyStats.minReadTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1116         }
1117     }
1118     if (pAdapter->MyStats.numReadTimeSingleSamples.QuadPart < 30000) {
1119         pAdapter->MyStats.cumReadTimeSingle.QuadPart += diffTime.QuadPart;
1120         TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numReadTimeSingleSamples);
1121     } else {
1122         pAdapter->MyStats.cumReadTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1123         pAdapter->MyStats.numReadTimeSingleSamples.QuadPart = 1;
1124     }
1125 }
1126
1127 //
1128 // Recycle the queue object
1129 //
1130 ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&Adapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
1131     &pClientRequestData->Linkage,
1132     &Adapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
1133 } else {
1134     TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numReadRequestTimeouts);
1135 }
1136 }
1137 }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 15 of 39

```

1138
1139     KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
1140
1141     if (retries > 1) {
1142         TnsAddStatsUlong(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteRequestRetries, retries-1);
1143     }
1144
1145     if (noreply == TRUE) {
1146         RegisterData = 0xFFFFFFFF;
1147
1148         TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numReadRequestNoReplies);
1149         //
1150         // Throw an exception to our client
1151         //
1152         // TODO
1153     }
1154
1155     return RegisterData;
1156 }
1157
1158
1159
1160 // *****
1161 //
1162 VOID
1163 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1164 TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_ULONG(
1165     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1166     IN PULONG Register,
1167     IN ULONG RegisterData)
1168 //
1169 // Description
1170 //
1171 // Environment
1172 //
1173 // Return Value
1174 //
1175 //
1176 // *****
1177 {
1178     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
1179     NTSTATUS Status;
1180     KIRQL OldIrql;
1181     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
1182     ULONG PacketLength;
1183     PTNSPacketWriteRequest pTnsBuffer;
1184     ULONG requestTag;
1185     ULONG retries=0;
1186     int noreply = TRUE;
1187     PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
1188     PREQUEST_DATA pClientRequestData;
1189     ULONG returnRequestTag;
1190     LARGE_INTEGER startTime, endTime, diffTime;
1191
1192
1193     // DDI(0, TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_ULONG, pAdapter, Register, RegisterData);
1194
1195     //
1196     // hack hack we really wanna use the device context given up
1197     // by the caller.
1198     //
1199     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
1200
1201     //
1202     // Raise IRQL to prevent task swapping while we complete processing
1203     // for this packet.
1204     //
1205     KeRaiseIrql(DISPATCH_LEVEL, &OldIrql);
1206
1207     //
1208     // Make sure driver has been initialized properly (this is
1209     // an assertion, this case should never happen).
1210     //
1211     //
1212     // hack hack work on error handling
1213     //
1214     if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
1215         BreakPoint();
1216         KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
1217         return;
1218     }
1219

```


File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 1 of 3

```

1220     TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteRequests);
1221
1222     /*
1223     /* Compute packet length, based on request, and
1224     /* set the variable accordingly (the packet structure length
1225     /* will get set according to this variable).
1226     /*
1227
1228     PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketWriteRequest);
1229     requestTag = TNSGetRequestTag();
1230
1231     while (noreply && (retries++ < MAX_REQUEST_RESPONSE_RETRIES) ) {
1232
1233         Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
1234             &MyPacket,
1235             &pTnsBuffer,
1236             PacketLength);
1237
1238         /*
1239         /* This is the event packet information here.
1240         /*
1241         pTnsBuffer->TNSCommandReply = wswap(TNS_WRITE_REQUEST);
1242
1243         pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dswswap(requestTag);
1244         pTnsBuffer->RequestWidth = dswswap(4);
1245         pTnsBuffer->RequestLength = dswswap(1);
1246         pTnsBuffer->RequestOffset = dswswap((unsigned long)Register);
1247         pTnsBuffer->dwData = RegisterData;
1248         pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = rdtsc();
1249
1250         if (NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
1251             PLIST_ENTRY wrkrRequest;
1252             PREQUEST_DATA pWrkrRequestData;
1253             LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
1254
1255             TNSFlushReadReplyQueue(pAdapter);
1256
1257             startTime = rdtsc();
1258             /*
1259             /* Send request packet to MPX (we assume reliable delivery).
1260             /*
1261             TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
1262
1263             queueWait.QuadPart = -(1000000);
1264
1265             Status = KeWaitForSingleObject(
1266                 (PVOID) &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
1267                 Executive,
1268                 KernelMode,
1269                 FALSE,
1270                 &queueWait);
1271
1272             if (Status != STATUS_TIMEOUT) {
1273                 PTNSPacketWriteReply pTnsWriteReplyPacket;
1274
1275                 clientRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
1276                     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
1277                     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
1278
1279                 MyAssert(clientRequest != NULL);
1280
1281                 pClientRequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(clientRequest,
1282                     REQUEST_DATA,
1283                     Linkage);
1284
1285                 MyAssert(pClientRequestData != NULL);
1286
1287                 pTnsWriteReplyPacket = (PTNSPacketWriteReply) &pClientRequestData->TnsPacket;
1288
1289                 returnRequestTag = dswswap(pTnsWriteReplyPacket->RequestTag);
1290
1291                 /*MyAssert(returnRequestTag == requestTag);
1292
1293                 if (returnRequestTag == requestTag) {
1294                     noreply = FALSE;
1295                     endTime = rdtsc();
1296                 }
1297
1298                 if ( (retries == 1) && (noreply == FALSE) ) {
1299                     diffTime.QuadPart = endTime.QuadPart - startTime.QuadPart;
1300                     if (pAdapter->MyStats.maxWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart == 0) {
1301                         pAdapter->MyStats.maxWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 17 of 39

```

1302         } else {
1303             if (diffTime.QuadPart > pAdapter->MyStats.maxWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart) {
1304                 pAdapter->MyStats.maxWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1305             }
1306         }
1307         if (pAdapter->MyStats.minWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart == 0) {
1308             pAdapter->MyStats.minWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1309         } else {
1310             if (diffTime.QuadPart < pAdapter->MyStats.minWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart) {
1311                 pAdapter->MyStats.minWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1312             }
1313         }
1314     }
1315     if (pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteTimeSingleSamples.QuadPart < 30000) {
1316         pAdapter->MyStats.cumWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart += diffTime.QuadPart;
1317         TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteTimeSingleSamples);
1318     } else {
1319         pAdapter->MyStats.cumWriteTimeSingle.QuadPart = diffTime.QuadPart;
1320         pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteTimeSingleSamples.QuadPart = 1;
1321     }
1322 }
1323
1324 //
1325 // Recycle the queue object
1326 //
1327 ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
1328                             &pClientRequestData->Linkage,
1329                             &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
1330
1331 } else {
1332     TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteRequestTimeouts);
1333 }
1334 }
1335 }
1336 }
1337 }
1338
1339 if (retries > 1) {
1340     TnsAddStatsUlong(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteRequestRetries, retries-1);
1341 }
1342
1343 if (noreply == TRUE) {
1344     //
1345     // Throw an exception to our client - 1000
1346     //
1347     TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numWriteRequestNoReplies);
1348 }
1349
1350 KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
1351
1352 return;
1353 }
1354 }
1355 }
1356 }
1357 }
1358 // *****
1359 // *****
1360 USHORT
1361 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1362 _TNS_READ_REGISTER_USHORT(
1363     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1364     IN PUSHORT Register)
1365 //
1366 // Description
1367 //
1368 // Environment
1369 //
1370 // Return Value
1371 //
1372 //
1373 // *****
1374 {
1375     USHORT RegisterData=0xbadd;
1376     return RegisterData;
1377 }
1378 }
1379 }
1380 // *****
1381 // *****
1382 VOID
1383 DECLSPEC_EXPORT

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 18 of 39

```

1384 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_USHORT(
1385     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1386     IN PUSHORT Register,
1387     IN USHORT RegisterData)
1388 //
1389 // Description:
1390 //
1391 // Environment:
1392 //
1393 // Return Value:
1394 //
1395 //
1396 //*****
1397 {
1398 }
1399
1400 //*****
1401 //
1402 UCHAR
1403 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1404 _TNS_READ_REGISTER_UCHAR(
1405     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1406     IN PCHAR Register)
1407 //
1408 // Description:
1409 //
1410 // Environment:
1411 //
1412 // Return Value:
1413 //
1414 //
1415 //*****
1416 {
1417     UCHAR RegisterData=0xba;
1418
1419     return RegisterData;
1420 }
1421
1422 //*****
1423 //
1424 VOID
1425 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1426 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_UCHAR(
1427     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1428     IN PCHAR Register,
1429     IN UCHAR RegisterData)
1430 //
1431 // Description:
1432 //
1433 // Environment:
1434 //
1435 // Return Value:
1436 //
1437 //
1438 //*****
1439 {
1440 }
1441
1442
1443
1444 //*****
1445 //
1446 VOID
1447 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1448 _TNS_READ_REGISTER_BUFFER_ULONG(
1449     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1450     IN PULONG Register,
1451     IN PULONG pulBuffer,
1452     IN ULONG Count)
1453 //
1454 // Description:
1455 //
1456 // Environment:
1457 //
1458 // Return Value:
1459 //
1460 //
1461 //*****
1462 {
1463 }
1464
1465 //*****

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapi.c

Page 19 of 39

```

1466 //
1467 VOID
1468 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1469 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_BUFFER_ULONG(
1470     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1471     IN PULONG Register,
1472     IN PULONG pulBuffer,
1473     IN ULONG Count)
1474 //
1475 //Description:
1476 //
1477 //Environment:
1478 //
1479 //Return Value:
1480 //
1481 //
1482 //*****
1483 {
1484 }
1485 //*****
1486 //
1487 VOID
1488 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1489 _TNS_READ_REGISTER_BUFFER_USHORT(
1490     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1491     IN PUSHORT Register,
1492     IN PUSHORT pusBuffer,
1493     IN ULONG Count)
1494 //
1495 //
1496 //Description:
1497 //
1498 //Environment:
1499 //
1500 //Return Value:
1501 //
1502 //
1503 //*****
1504 {
1505 }
1506 //*****
1507 //
1508 VOID
1509 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1510 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_BUFFER_USHORT(
1511     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1512     IN PUSHORT Register,
1513     IN PUSHORT pusBuffer,
1514     IN ULONG Count)
1515 //
1516 //
1517 //Description:
1518 //
1519 //Environment:
1520 //
1521 //Return Value:
1522 //
1523 //
1524 //*****
1525 {
1526 }
1527 //*****
1528 //
1529 VOID
1530 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1531 _TNS_READ_REGISTER_BUFFER_UCHAR(
1532     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1533     IN PUCCHAR Register,
1534     IN PUCCHAR pucBuffer,
1535     IN ULONG Count)
1536 //
1537 //
1538 //Description:
1539 //
1540 //Environment:
1541 //
1542 //Return Value:
1543 //
1544 //
1545 //*****
1546 {
1547 }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 20 of 39

```

1548 //*****
1549 {
1550 }
1551
1552 //*****
1553 //---
1554 VOID
1555 DECLSPEC EXPORT
1556 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_BUFFER_UCHAR(
1557     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1558     IN PCHAR Register,
1559     IN PCHAR pucBuffer,
1560     IN ULONG Count)
1561 //
1562 //Description:
1563 //
1564 //Environment:
1565 //
1566 //Return Value:
1567 //
1568 //
1569 //*****
1570 {
1571 }
1572
1573 //*****
1574 //---
1575 TNS_STATUS
1576 DECLSPEC EXPORT
1577 _TNSAcquireLockP(
1578     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1579     IN PLOCKID pLockID)
1580 //
1581 //Description:
1582 //
1583 //Environment:
1584 //
1585 //Return Value:
1586 //
1587 //
1588 //*****
1589 {
1590     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1591 }
1592
1593 //*****
1594 //---
1595 TNS_STATUS
1596 DECLSPEC EXPORT
1597 _TNSReleaseLockP(
1598     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1599     IN PLOCKID pLockID)
1600 //
1601 //Description:
1602 //
1603 //Environment:
1604 //
1605 //Return Value:
1606 //
1607 //
1608 //*****
1609 {
1610     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1611 }
1612
1613 //*****
1614 //---
1615 TNS_STATUS
1616 DECLSPEC EXPORT
1617 _TNSQueryLockP(
1618     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1619     OUT PLOCKSTATUS pLockStatus)
1620 //
1621 //Description:
1622 //
1623 //Environment:
1624 //
1625 //Return Value:
1626 //
1627 //
1628 //*****
1629 {

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 21 of 39

```

1630     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1631 }
1632
1633
1634
1635 //*****
1636 //
1637 TNS STATUS
1638 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1639 _TNSAllocateLockP(
1640     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1641     IN TNSKEY Key,
1642     OUT PLOCKID *pLockID)
1643 //
1644 //Description:
1645 //
1646 //Environment:
1647 //
1648 //Return Value:
1649 //
1650 //
1651 //*****
1652 {
1653     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1654 }
1655
1656 //*****
1657 //
1658 TNS STATUS
1659 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1660 _TNSFreeLockP(
1661     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1662     IN TNSKEY Key,
1663     IN PLOCKID pLockID)
1664 //
1665 //Description:
1666 //
1667 //Environment:
1668 //
1669 //Return Value:
1670 //
1671 //
1672 //*****
1673 {
1674     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1675 }
1676
1677 //*****
1678 //
1679 TNS STATUS
1680 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1681 _TNSNotifyCPU(
1682     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1683     IN TNSCPUID CpuID,
1684     IN PVOID pMessageBuffer,
1685     IN ULONG MessageLength)
1686 //
1687 //Description:
1688 //
1689 //Environment:
1690 //
1691 //Return Value:
1692 //
1693 //
1694 //*****
1695 {
1696     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1697 }
1698
1699 //*****
1700 //
1701 TNS STATUS
1702 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1703 _TNSNotifyCPUSync(
1704     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1705     IN TNSCPUID CpuID,
1706     IN PVOID pMessageBuffer,
1707     IN ULONG MessageLength,
1708     IN PVOID pCallback,
1709     IN PVOID pContext)
1710 //
1711 //Description:

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 22 of 39

```

1712 //
1713 // Environment
1714 //
1715 // Return Value
1716 //
1717 //
1718 //*****
1719 {
1720     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1721 }
1722
1723
1724 //*****
1725 //
1726 TNS_STATUS
1727 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1728 _TNSQueryNotifyStatus(
1729     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1730     IN TNSCPUID CpuID,
1731     IN OUT PTNSNOTIFYSTATUS pCpuNotifyInfo)
1732 //
1733 // Description
1734 //
1735 // Environment
1736 //
1737 // Return Value
1738 //
1739 //
1740 //*****
1741 {
1742     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1743 }
1744
1745
1746 //*****
1747 //
1748 TNS_STATUS
1749 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1750 _TNSRegisterNotifyCallback(
1751     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1752     IN PVOID pCallBack,
1753     IN PVOID SysParm1,
1754     IN PVOID SysParm2,
1755     IN PVOID SysParm3)
1756 //
1757 // Description
1758 //
1759 // Environment
1760 //
1761 // Return Value
1762 //
1763 //
1764 //*****
1765 {
1766     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1767 }
1768
1769
1770 //*****
1771 //
1772 TNS_STATUS
1773 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1774 _TNSRegisterNotificationCallback(
1775     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1776     IN PVOID pCallBack,
1777     IN PVOID SysParm1,
1778     IN PVOID SysParm2,
1779     IN PVOID SysParm3)
1780 //
1781 // Description
1782 //
1783 // Environment
1784 //
1785 // Return Value
1786 //
1787 //
1788 //*****
1789 {
1790     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1791 }
1792
1793

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 23 of 39

```

1794 //*****
1795 //---
1796 TNS_STATUS
1797 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1798 _TNSDeRegisterNotificationCallback(
1799     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1800     IN PVOID pCallback)
1801 //
1802 //Description:
1803 //
1804 //Environment:
1805 //
1806 //Return Value:
1807 //
1808 //
1809 //*****
1810 {
1811     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1812 }
1813
1814 //*****
1815 //---
1816 TNSCPUID
1817 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1818 _TNSWhoAmI(
1819     IN PVOID DeviceHandle)
1820 //
1821 //Description:
1822 //
1823 //
1824 //Environment:
1825 //
1826 //Return Value:
1827 //
1828 //
1829 //*****
1830 {
1831     return 0;
1832 }
1833
1834 //*****
1835 //---
1836 TNSCOUNTER
1837 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1838 _TNSReadOrdinalCounter(
1839     IN PVOID DeviceHandle)
1840 //
1841 //Description:
1842 //
1843 //Environment:
1844 //
1845 //Return Value:
1846 //
1847 //
1848 //*****
1849 {
1850     return 0;
1851 }
1852
1853 //*****
1854 //---
1855 TNS_STATUS
1856 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1857 _TNSAllocateSharedMemory(
1858     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1859     IN TNSKEY Key,
1860     IN TNSMEMFLAGS Flags,
1861     IN TNSMEMSIZE Size,
1862     IN OUT PVOID *ppBuffer)
1863 //
1864 //Description:
1865 //
1866 //Environment:
1867 //
1868 //Return Value:
1869 //
1870 //
1871 //*****
1872 //*****
1873 {
1874     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1875 }

```


File : D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapi.c

Page 24 of 39

```

1876
1877 //*****
1878 //
1879 TNS_STATUS
1880 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1881 _TNSFreeSharedMemory(
1882     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1883     IN TNSKEY Key,
1884     IN PVOID Ptr,
1885     IN TNSMEMSIZE Size)
1886 //
1887 //Description:
1888 //
1889 //Environment:
1890 //
1891 //Return Value:
1892 //
1893 //
1894 //*****
1895 {
1896     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1897 }
1898
1899 //*****
1900 //
1901 TNS_STATUS
1902 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1903 _TNSReadSharedMemory(
1904     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1905     IN PVOID pSharedMemoryAddress,
1906     IN ULONG Length,
1907     IN PVOID pBuffer)
1908 //
1909 //Description:
1910 //
1911 //Environment:
1912 //
1913 //Return Value:
1914 //
1915 //
1916 //*****
1917 {
1918     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1919 }
1920
1921
1922 //*****
1923 //
1924 TNS_STATUS
1925 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1926 _TNSWriteSharedMemory(
1927     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1928     IN PVOID pSharedMemoryAddress,
1929     IN ULONG Length,
1930     IN PVOID pBuffer)
1931 //
1932 //Description:
1933 //
1934 //Environment:
1935 //
1936 //Return Value:
1937 //
1938 //
1939 //*****
1940 {
1941     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1942 }
1943
1944 //*****
1945 //
1946 TNS_STATUS
1947 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1948 _TNSDmaReadSharedMemory(
1949     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1950     IN PVOID pSharedMemoryAddress,
1951     IN ULONG Length,
1952     IN PVOID pBuffer,
1953     IN PVOID pCallback,
1954     IN PVOID DMAReadCompleteContext1,
1955     IN PVOID DMAReadCompleteContext2)
1956 //
1957 //Description:

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timean\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 25 of 39

```

1958 //
1959 // Environment:
1960 //
1961 // Return Value:
1962 //
1963 //
1964 //
1965 {
1966     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1967 }
1968 //
1969 //
1970 //
1971 TNS STATUS
1972 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1973 _TNSDmaWriteSharedMemory(
1974     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
1975     IN PVOID pSharedMemoryAddress,
1976     IN ULONG Length,
1977     IN PVOID pBuffer,
1978     IN PVOID pCallback,
1979     IN PVOID DMAWriteCompleteContext1,
1980     IN PVOID DMAWriteCompleteContext2)
1981 //
1982 // Description:
1983 //
1984 // Environment:
1985 //
1986 // Return Value:
1987 //
1988 //
1989 //
1990 {
1991     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
1992 }
1993 //
1994 //
1995 //
1996 TNS STATUS
1997 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
1998 _TNSAllocateWorkQueue(
1999     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
2000     IN TNSKEY Key,
2001     IN PULONG pQueueLength,
2002     IN OUT PTNSQUEUE *ppTNSQueue)
2003 //
2004 // Description:
2005 //
2006 // Environment:
2007 //
2008 // Return Value:
2009 //
2010 //
2011 //
2012 {
2013     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2014 }
2015 //
2016 //
2017 //
2018 //
2019 TNS STATUS
2020 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2021 _TNSFreeWorkQueue(
2022     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
2023     IN TNSKEY Key,
2024     IN PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue)
2025 //
2026 // Description:
2027 //
2028 // Environment:
2029 //
2030 // Return Value:
2031 //
2032 //
2033 //
2034 {
2035     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2036 }
2037 //
2038 //
2039 //

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 26 of 39

```

2040 TNS_STATUS
2041 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2042 __TNSInterlockedEnqueueToDoP(
2043     IN        PVOID      DeviceHandle,
2044     IN        PTNSQUEUE   pTNSQueue,
2045     IN        PVOID      pItem,
2046     IN        ULONG       Length)
2047 //
2048 //Description:
2049 //
2050 //Environment:
2051 //
2052 //Return Value:
2053 //
2054 //
2055 //
2056 {
2057     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2058 }
2059
2060
2061 //
2062 //
2063 TNS_STATUS
2064 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2065 __TNSInterlockedDequeueToDoP(
2066     IN        PVOID      DeviceHandle,
2067     IN        PTNSQUEUE   pTNSQueue,
2068     IN        PVOID      pItem,
2069     IN        PULONG      pLength)
2070 //
2071 //Description:
2072 //
2073 //Environment:
2074 //
2075 //Return Value:
2076 //
2077 //
2078 //
2079 {
2080     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2081 }
2082
2083 //
2084 //
2085 TNS_STATUS
2086 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2087 __TNSQueryQLengthP(
2088     IN        PVOID      DeviceHandle,
2089     IN        PTNSQUEUE   pTNSQueue,
2090     IN        PULONG      pLength)
2091 //
2092 //Description:
2093 //
2094 //Environment:
2095 //
2096 //Return Value:
2097 //
2098 //
2099 //
2100 {
2101     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2102 }
2103
2104
2105 //
2106 //
2107 TNS_STATUS
2108 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2109 __TNSQueueHeadP(
2110     IN        PVOID      DeviceHandle,
2111     IN        PTNSQUEUE   pTNSQueue,
2112     IN OUT    PTNSQUEUE   *ppTNSQueue)
2113 //
2114 //Description:
2115 //
2116 //Environment:
2117 //
2118 //Return Value:
2119 //
2120 //
2121 //

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\tlmesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 27 of 3

```

2122 {
2123     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2124 }
2125
2126
2127 /**
2128  *
2129  * TNS STATUS
2130  * DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2131  * _TNSQueueTailP(
2132  *     IN      PVOID      DeviceHandle,
2133  *     IN      PTNSQUEUE   pTNSQueue,
2134  *     IN OUT  PTNSQUEUE   *ppTNSQueue)
2135  *
2136  * Description:
2137  *
2138  * Environment:
2139  *
2140  * Return Value:
2141  *
2142  * --
2143  */
2144 {
2145     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2146 }
2147
2148
2149 /**
2150  *
2151  * TNS STATUS
2152  * DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2153  * _TNSQueuePayloadP(
2154  *     IN      PVOID      DeviceHandle,
2155  *     IN      PTNSQUEUE   pTNSQueue,
2156  *     IN      PVOID      pitem,
2157  *     IN      PULONG      pLength)
2158  *
2159  * Description:
2160  *
2161  * Environment:
2162  *
2163  * Return Value:
2164  *
2165  * --
2166  */
2167 {
2168     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2169 }
2170
2171
2172 /**
2173  *
2174  * TNS STATUS
2175  * DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2176  * _TNSQueueNextP(
2177  *     IN      PVOID      DeviceHandle,
2178  *     IN      PTNSQUEUE   pTNSQueue,
2179  *     IN OUT  PTNSQUEUE   *ppTNSQueue)
2180  *
2181  * Description:
2182  *
2183  * Environment:
2184  *
2185  * Return Value:
2186  *
2187  * --
2188  */
2189 {
2190     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2191 }
2192
2193 /**
2194  *
2195  * TNS STATUS
2196  * DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2197  * _TNSInterlockedInsertQueueItemP(
2198  *     IN      PVOID      DeviceHandle,
2199  *     IN      PTNSQUEUE   pTNSQueue,
2200  *     IN      PTNSQUEUE   pTNSQueueInsert)
2201  *
2202  * Description:
2203  */

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 28 of 39

```

2204 ///Environment:
2205 ///
2206 ///Return Value:
2207 ///
2208 ///
2209 ///*****
2210 {
2211     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2212 }
2213
2214
2215 ///*****
2216 ///
2217 TNS_STATUS
2218 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2219 _TNSInterlockedDeleteQueueItemP(
2220     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
2221     IN PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
2222     IN PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueueDelete)
2223 ///
2224 ///Description:
2225 ///
2226 ///Environment:
2227 ///
2228 ///Return Value:
2229 ///
2230 ///
2231 ///*****
2232 {
2233     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2234 }
2235
2236 ///*****
2237 ///
2238 TNS_STATUS
2239 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2240 _TNSQueueItemInfoP(
2241     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
2242     IN PTNSQUEUE pTNSQueue,
2243     IN PTNSQUEUEINFO pTNSQueueInfo)
2244 ///
2245 ///Description:
2246 ///
2247 ///Environment:
2248 ///
2249 ///Return Value:
2250 ///
2251 ///
2252 ///*****
2253 {
2254     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2255 }
2256
2257
2258 ///*****
2259 ///
2260 TNS_STATUS
2261 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2262 _TNSGetFirstDeviceInstance(
2263     PVOID *ppDeviceInstance)
2264 ///
2265 ///Description:
2266 ///
2267 ///Environment:
2268 ///
2269 ///Return Value:
2270 ///
2271 ///
2272 ///*****
2273 {
2274     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2275 }
2276
2277 ///*****
2278 ///
2279 TNS_STATUS
2280 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2281 _TNSGetNextDeviceInstance(
2282     PVOID pDeviceInstance,
2283     PVOID *ppDeviceInstance)
2284 ///
2285 ///Description:

```

File : D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 29 of 39

```

2286 //
2287 //Environment:
2288 //
2289 //Return Value:
2290 //
2291 //
2292 //*****
2293 {
2294     return TNS_STATUS_NOT_IMPLEMENTED;
2295 }
2296
2297
2298
2299 //*****
2300 //
2301 ULONG
2302 DECLSPEC EXPORT
2303 _TNS_GET_SMN_STATISTICS(
2304     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
2305     IN OUT PSTATISTICS pStatistics,
2306     IN OUT PULONG pStatsStructSize,
2307     IN OUT pMPSTATS pMpStats,
2308     IN OUT PULONG pMpStatsSize)
2309 //
2310 //Description:
2311 //
2312 //Environment:
2313 //
2314 //Return Value:
2315 //
2316 //*****
2317 //*****
2318 {
2319     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2320     NTSTATUS Status;
2321     KIRQL OldIrql;
2322     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
2323     ULONG PacketLength;
2324     PTNSPacketQueryStats pTnsBuffer;
2325     PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
2326     PREQUEST_DATA pClientRequestData;
2327     ULONG requestTag;
2328     ULONG retries=0;
2329     int noreply = TRUE;
2330     ULONG returnRequestTag;
2331
2332     //
2333     //Back:back we really wanna use the device context given up
2334     //by the caller.
2335     //
2336     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2337
2338     //
2339     //Raise IRQL to prevent task swapping while we complete processing
2340     //for this packet.
2341     //
2342     KeRaiseIrql(DISPATCH_LEVEL, &OldIrql);
2343
2344     //
2345     //Make sure driver has been initialized properly (this is
2346     //an assertion; this case should never happen).
2347     //
2348     //
2349     //Back:back work on error handling
2350     //
2351     if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
2352         BreakPoint();
2353         KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
2354         return 0;
2355     }
2356
2357     //
2358     //Compute packet length based on request and
2359     //set the variable accordingly (the packet structure length
2360     //will get set according to this variable).
2361     //
2362
2363     PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketQueryStats);
2364
2365     requestTag = TNSGetRequestTag();
2366
2367     while (noreply && (retries++ < MAX_REQUEST_RESPONSE_RETRIES) ) {

```

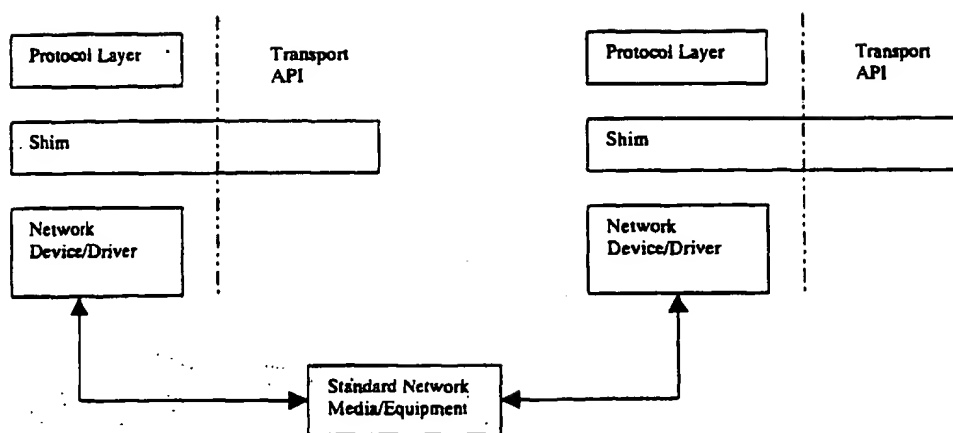


FIGURE 1

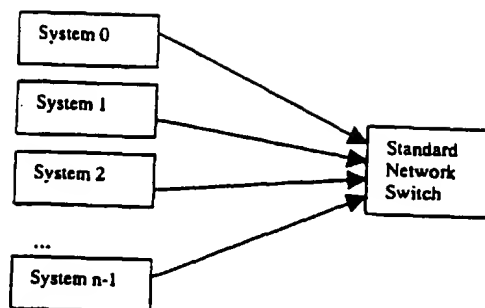


FIGURE 2

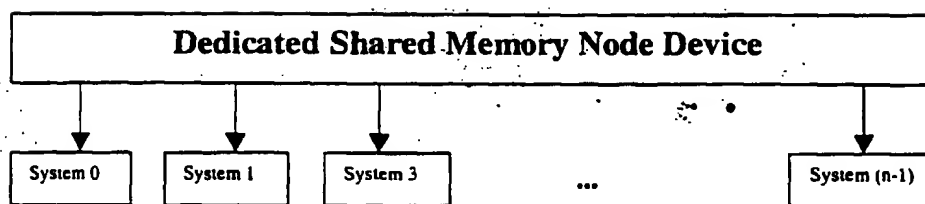


FIGURE 3

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapi.c

Page 30 of 39

```

2368
2369     Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
2370         &MyPacket,
2371         &pTnsBuffer,
2372         PacketLength);
2373
2374     //
2375     // If it is a relayed packet, information here
2376     //
2377     pTnsBuffer->TNSCommandReply = wswap(TNS_QUERY_STATS);
2378
2379     pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dswap(requestTag);
2380     pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = rdtsc();
2381
2382     if (NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
2383         PLIST_ENTRY wrkrRequest;
2384         PREQUEST_DATA pWrkrRequestData;
2385         LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
2386         int timeout = FALSE;
2387         int ltimeout = FALSE;
2388         int timeoutcount = 0;
2389
2390     //
2391     // Flush the read reply queue. In case a different request timed out,
2392     // and it actually shows up, we need to flush the queue for
2393     // subsequent requests.
2394     //
2395     TNSFlushReadReplyQueue(pAdapter);
2396
2397     //
2398     // Send request packet to SMN
2399     //
2400     TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
2401
2402     //
2403     // This is a read operation, so we expect a response.
2404     // Block waiting for the response from the SMN.
2405     //
2406     // This is 100msecs
2407     //
2408     queueWait.QuadPart = -(1000000);
2409
2410     Status = KeWaitForSingleObject(
2411         (PVOID) &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
2412         Executive,
2413         KernelMode,
2414         FALSE,
2415         &queueWait);
2416
2417     if (Status != STATUS_TIMEOUT) {
2418         PTNSPacketQueryStatsReply pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply;
2419
2420         clientRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
2421             &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
2422             &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
2423
2424         MyAssert(clientRequest != NULL);
2425
2426         pClientRequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(clientRequest,
2427             REQUEST_DATA,
2428             Linkage);
2429
2430         MyAssert(pClientRequestData != NULL);
2431
2432         pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply = (PTNSPacketQueryStatsReply) &pClientRequestData->TnsPacke
2433
2434         returnRequestTag = dswap(pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply->RequestTag);
2435         MyAssert(returnRequestTag == requestTag);
2436
2437         if (returnRequestTag == requestTag) {
2438             noreply = FALSE;
2439             RtlCopyMemory(pStatistics, &pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply->TnsNodeStatistics, sizeof(
2440                 -2 ISTICS) );
2441             RtlCopyMemory(pMpStats, &pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply->MpStats, sizeof(MPSTATS) );
2442         }
2443         //
2444         // Recycle the queue object
2445         //
2446         ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
2447             &pClientRequestData->Linkage,
2448             &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
2449     } else {

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsap.c

Page 31 of 39

```

2449         //
2450         // do something useful?
2451         //
2452     )
2453 }
2454 }
2455
2456 KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
2457
2458 if (noreply == TRUE) {
2459     //
2460     // throw an exception to our client
2461     //
2462     // TDDO
2463 }
2464
2465 return 0;
2466 }
2467
2468
2469
2470 //*****
2471 //--
2472 ULONG
2473 DECLSPEC EXPORT
2474 __TNS_GET_SMN_STATISTICS_BY_NODEID(
2475     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle,
2476     IN     ULONG      NodeID,
2477     IN OUT PSTATISTICS pStatistics,
2478     IN OUT PULONG      pStatsStructSize,
2479     IN OUT pMPSTATS    pMpStats,
2480     IN OUT PULONG      pMpStatsSize)
2481 //
2482 // Description:
2483 //
2484 // Environment:
2485 //
2486 // Return Value:
2487 //
2488 //--
2489 //*****
2490 {
2491     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2492     NTSTATUS Status;
2493     KIRQL OldIrql;
2494     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
2495     ULONG PacketLength;
2496     PTNSPacketQueryStats pTnsBuffer;
2497     PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
2498     PREQUEST_DATA pClientRequestData;
2499     ULONG requestTag;
2500     ULONG retries=0;
2501     int noreply = TRUE;
2502     ULONG returnRequestTag;
2503     ULONG retValue = 0;
2504
2505     //
2506     // hack hack - we really wanna use the device context given up
2507     // by the caller
2508     //
2509     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2510
2511     if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
2512
2513         //
2514         // find index into SMN node info table, make sure
2515         // it's valid
2516         //
2517         if (NodeID < MAX_TEAM_NODES) {
2518             if (pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[NodeID].LocationSet == 0) {
2519                 return 0;
2520             }
2521         } else {
2522             return 0;
2523         }
2524
2525         //
2526         // Raise IRQL to prevent task swapping while we complete processing
2527         // for this packet
2528         //
2529         KeRaiseIrql(DISPATCH_LEVEL, &OldIrql);
2530

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapic.c

Page 32 of 39

```

2531 //
2532 // Make sure driver has been initialized properly (this is
2533 // an assertion, this case should never happen)
2534 //
2535 //
2536 // Hack hack work on error handling
2537 //
2538 if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
2539     BreakPoint();
2540     KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
2541     return 0;
2542 }
2543
2544 //
2545 // Compute packet length based on request, and
2546 // set the variable accordingly (the packet structure length
2547 // will get set according to this variable)
2548 //
2549 PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketQueryStats);
2550
2551 requestTag = TNSGetRequestTag();
2552
2553 while (noreply && (retries++ < MAX_REQUEST_RESPONSE_RETRIES) ) {
2554     Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
2555         &MyPacket,
2556         &pTnsBuffer,
2557         PacketLength);
2558
2559     //
2560     // Set correct packet address by node id
2561     //
2562     RtlCopyMemory(
2563         pTnsBuffer->MACDstAddress,
2564         pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[NodeID].TNMacAddress,
2565         ETH_ADDRESS_LEN);
2566
2567     //
2568     // Put in relevant packet information here
2569     //
2570     pTnsBuffer->TNSCommandReply = wswap(TNS_QUERY_STATS);
2571
2572     pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dswap(requestTag);
2573     pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = rdtsc();
2574
2575     if (NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
2576         PLIST_ENTRY wrkrRequest;
2577         PREQUEST_DATA pWrkrRequestData;
2578         LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
2579         int timeout = FALSE;
2580         int ltimeout = FALSE;
2581         int timeoutcount = 0;
2582
2583         //
2584         // Flush the read reply queue in case a different request timed out
2585         // and it actually shows up, we need to flush the queue for
2586         // subsequent requests
2587         //
2588         TNSFlushReadReplyQueue(pAdapter);
2589
2590         //
2591         // Send request packet to SMN
2592         //
2593         TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
2594
2595         //
2596         // This is a read operation, so we expect a response
2597         // back within 1000 msec from the SMN
2598         //
2599         queueWait.QuadPart = -(1000000);
2600
2601         Status = KeWaitForSingleObject(
2602             (PVOID) &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
2603             Executive,
2604             KernelMode,
2605             FALSE,
2606             &queueWait);
2607
2608         if (Status != STATUS_TIMEOUT) {

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 33 of 39

```

2613     PTNSPacketQueryStatsReply pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply;
2614
2615     clientRequest = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
2616         &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
2617         &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
2618
2619     MyAssert(clientRequest != NULL);
2620
2621     pClientRequestData = CONTAINING_RECORD(clientRequest,
2622         REQUEST_DATA,
2623         Linkage);
2624
2625     MyAssert(pClientRequestData != NULL);
2626
2627     pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply = (PTNSPacketQueryStatsReply) &pClientRequestData->TnsPacke
-2 t;
2628
2629     returnRequestTag = dwswap(pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply->RequestTag);
2630     //MyAssert(returnRequestTag == requestTag);
2631
2632     if (returnRequestTag == requestTag) {
2633         noreply = FALSE;
2634         RtlCopyMemory(pStatistics, &pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply->TnsNodeStatistics, sizeof(
-2 STATISTICS) );
2635         RtlCopyMemory(pMpStats, &pTnsPacketQueryStatsReply->MpStats, sizeof(MPSTATS) );
2636         retValue = 1;
2637     }
2638     //
2639     //Recycle the queue object
2640     //
2641     ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
2642         &pClientRequestData->Linkage,
2643         &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
2644     } else {
2645         //
2646         //do something useful
2647         //
2648     }
2649 }
2650
2651 KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
2652
2653 if (noreply == TRUE) {
2654     //
2655     //Throw an exception to our client
2656     //
2657     //TODO
2658 }
2659 } else {
2660 }
2661 }
2662
2663 return 0;
2664 }
2665
2666 //*****
2667 //**
2668 ULONG
2669 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2670 _TNS_GET_SMN_INFORMATION(
2671     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
2672     IN OUT unsigned char *pMacAddress,
2673     IN OUT unsigned char *pNodeName,
2674     IN OUT unsigned long *pSharedMemorySize)
2675 //
2676 //Description:
2677 //
2678 //Environment:
2679 //
2680 //Return Value:
2681 //
2682 //**
2683 //*****
2684 {
2685     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2686     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2687
2688     RtlCopyMemory(pMacAddress, &pAdapter->SMNMacAddress, HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH);
2689     RtlCopyMemory(pNodeName, &pAdapter->SMNMachineName, 16);
2690     *pSharedMemorySize = pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize;
2691     return 0;
2692 }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 34 of 39

```

2693
2694 //*****
2695 //
2696 ULONG
2697 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2698 _TNS_GET_NODE_INFORMATION(
2699     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle,
2700     IN OUT unsigned char *pMacAddress,
2701     IN OUT unsigned char *pNodeName,
2702     IN OUT unsigned int  *pNodeID)
2703 //
2704 // Description:
2705 //
2706 // Environment:
2707 //
2708 // Return Value:
2709 //
2710 //
2711 //*****
2712 {
2713     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2714     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2715
2716     RtlCopyMemory(pMacAddress, &pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress, HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH);
2717     RtlCopyMemory(pNodeName, &pAdapter->LocalComputerName, 16);
2718     *pNodeID = pAdapter->TNSClientNodeID;
2719     return 0;
2720 }
2721
2722 //*****
2723 //
2724 ULONG
2725 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2726 _TNS_CLEAR_NODE_STATISTICS(
2727     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle)
2728 //
2729 // Description:
2730 //
2731 // Environment:
2732 //
2733 // Return Value:
2734 //
2735 //
2736 //*****
2737 {
2738     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2739     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2740
2741     RtlZeroMemory(&pAdapter->MyStats, sizeof(STATISTICS));
2742     RtlZeroMemory(&pAdapter->mpStats, sizeof(MPSTATS));
2743     GetProcessorSpeed(pAdapter);
2744     return 0;
2745 }
2746
2747
2748
2749 //*****
2750 //
2751 ULONG
2752 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2753 _TNS_GET_SMN_TABLE_INFO(
2754     IN     PVOID      DeviceHandle,
2755     IN OUT pSMNTableInfo pSMNInfo)
2756 //
2757 // Description:
2758 //
2759 // Environment:
2760 //
2761 // Return Value:
2762 //
2763 //
2764 //*****
2765 {
2766     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2767     ULONG retValue=0;
2768     int i,j;
2769
2770     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2771
2772     if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
2773         //
2774         // Return true if we are an SMN

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 35 of 39

```

2775     //
2776     retValue = 1;
2777     for (i=0; i<MAX_TEAM_NODES; i++) {
2778         pSMNInfo->LocationSet = pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].LocationSet;
2779         for (j=0; j<6; j++) {
2780             pSMNInfo->MacAddress[j] = pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNMacAddress[j];
2781         }
2782         for (j=0; j<MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE; j++) {
2783             pSMNInfo->ComputerName[j] = pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNComputerName[j];
2784         }
2785         pSMNInfo->NodeID = pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNNodeID;
2786         pSMNInfo++;
2787     }
2788 }
2789
2790 return retValue;
2791 }
2792
2793 //*****
2794 //
2795 ULONG
2796 DECLSPEC EXPORT
2797 _TNS_CLEAR_SMN_STATISTICS(
2798     IN     PVOID     DeviceHandle)
2799 //
2800 // Description:
2801 //
2802 // Environment:
2803 //
2804 // Return Value:
2805 //
2806 //
2807 //*****
2808 {
2809     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2810     NTSTATUS Status;
2811     KIRQL OldIrql;
2812     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
2813     ULONG PacketLength;
2814     PTNSPacketClearStats pTnsBuffer;
2815     PLIST_ENTRY clientRequest;
2816     PREQUEST_DATA pClientRequestData;
2817     ULONG requestTag;
2818     ULONG retries=0;
2819     int noreply = TRUE;
2820     ULONG returnRequestTag;
2821
2822     //
2823     // Check hack: we really wanna use the device context given up
2824     // by the caller.
2825     //
2826     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2827
2828     //
2829     // Raise IRQL to prevent task swapping while we complete processing
2830     // for this packet.
2831     //
2832     KeRaiseIrql(DISPATCH_LEVEL, &OldIrql);
2833
2834     //
2835     // Make sure driver has been initialized properly. (this was
2836     // an assertion, this case should never happen).
2837     //
2838     //
2839     // Check hack work on error handling
2840     //
2841     if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
2842         BreakPoint();
2843         KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
2844         return 0;
2845     }
2846
2847     //
2848     // compute packet length, based on request, and
2849     // set the variable accordingly. (the packet structure length
2850     // will get set according to this variable).
2851     //
2852
2853     PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketClearStats);
2854
2855     requestTag = TNSGetRequestTag();
2856

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\sr\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 36 of 39

```

2857 while (noreply && (retries++ < MAX_REQUEST_RESPONSE_RETRIES) ) {
2858
2859     Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
2860         &MyPacket,
2861         &pTnsBuffer,
2862         PacketLength);
2863
2864     //
2865     // pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dwswap(requestTag);
2866     // pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = rdtsc();
2867     pTnsBuffer->TNSCommandReply = wswap(TNS_CLEAR_STATS);
2868
2869     pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = dwswap(requestTag);
2870     pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = rdtsc();
2871
2872     if (NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
2873         PLIST_ENTRY wrkrRequest;
2874         PREQUEST_DATA pWrkrRequestData;
2875         LARGE_INTEGER queueWait;
2876         int timeout = FALSE;
2877         int ltimeout = FALSE;
2878         int timeoutcount = 0;
2879
2880         //
2881         // Send request packet to SMN
2882         //
2883         TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
2884     }
2885 }
2886 KeLowerIrql(OldIrql);
2887
2888 return 0;
2889 }
2890
2891
2892
2893 //
2894 //
2895 ULONG
2896 DECLSPEC_EXPORT
2897 _TNS_GET_NODE_STATISTICS(
2898     IN PVOID DeviceHandle,
2899     IN OUT PSTATISTICS pStatistics,
2900     IN OUT PULONG pStatsStructSize,
2901     IN OUT pMPSTATS pMpStats,
2902     IN OUT PULONG pMpStatsSize)
2903 //
2904 // Description:
2905 //
2906 // Environment:
2907 //
2908 // Return Value:
2909 //
2910 //
2911 //
2912 {
2913     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) DeviceHandle;
2914     NDIS_STATUS NdisStatus;
2915
2916     // Check if we really wanna use the device context given up
2917     // by the caller.
2918     //
2919     pAdapter = CONTAINING_RECORD(AdapterList.Flink, ADAPTER, Linkage);
2920
2921     MyAssert(pStatsStructSize);
2922     MyAssert(pMpStatsSize);
2923
2924     if ( (*pStatsStructSize >= sizeof (STATISTICS)) && (pStatistics) ) {
2925         RtlCopyMemory(pStatistics, &pAdapter->MyStats, sizeof(STATISTICS));
2926     } else {
2927         *pStatsStructSize = sizeof (STATISTICS);
2928         return 0;
2929     }
2930
2931     if ( (*pMpStatsSize >= sizeof (MPSTATS)) && (pMpStats) ) {
2932         TnsGetNICStats(pAdapter, pMpStats);
2933     } else {
2934         *pMpStatsSize = sizeof (MPSTATS);
2935         return 0;
2936     }
2937
2938     return 1;
2939 }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 37 of 39

```

2939
2940
2941
2942
2943 unsigned char zerobuffer[6] = { 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0 };
2944
2945 VOID
2946 TNSSendPackets(
2947     IN NDIS_HANDLE      NdisBindingHandle,
2948     IN PPNDIS_PACKET     PacketArray,
2949     IN UINT              NumberOfPackets)
2950 {
2951     UINT PhysBufferCount, BufferCount, PacketLength;
2952     PNDIS_BUFFER FirstBuffer, NextBuffer;
2953     PCHAR va;
2954     UINT bufferLength;
2955     unsigned short *pEtherType;
2956     unsigned int i,j;
2957     NDIS_STATUS Status;
2958     int Found;
2959
2960     for (i=0; i<NumberOfPackets; i++) {
2961
2962         #ifdef DBG
2963         NdisQueryPacket(PacketArray[i], &PhysBufferCount, &BufferCount, &FirstBuffer, &PacketLength);
2964
2965         NextBuffer = FirstBuffer;
2966         for (j=0; NextBuffer!= NULL; j++) {
2967             NdisQueryBuffer(NextBuffer, &va, &bufferLength);
2968
2969             if (j==0) {
2970                 MyAssert(bufferLength != 0);
2971                 if (bufferLength >= 14) {
2972                     pEtherType = (unsigned short *)&va[12];
2973                     MyAssert (wswap(*pEtherType) == TNS_EMULATION_ETHERTYPE);
2974                     MyAssert (RtlCompareMemory(va, zerobuffer, 6) != 6);
2975                     MyAssert (RtlCompareMemory(&va[6], zerobuffer, 6) != 6);
2976                 }
2977             }
2978             NdisGetNextBuffer(NextBuffer, &NextBuffer);
2979         }
2980         #endif
2981         NdisSend(&Status, NdisBindingHandle, PacketArray[i]);
2982
2983         #ifdef DBG
2984         switch (Status) {
2985             case NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS:
2986                 break;
2987             case NDIS_STATUS_PENDING:
2988                 break;
2989             case NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_PACKET:
2990                 MyAssert(0);
2991                 break;
2992             case NDIS_STATUS_CLOSING:
2993                 MyAssert(0);
2994                 break;
2995             case NDIS_STATUS_RESET_IN_PROGRESS:
2996                 MyAssert(0);
2997                 break;
2998             case NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE:
2999                 MyAssert(0);
3000                 break;
3001             default:
3002                 MyAssert(0);
3003                 D((0, "Status => %x, %s\n", Status, GetNDISStatusString(Status, &Found) ));
3004                 break;
3005         }
3006         #endif
3007     }
3008 }
3009
3010 TNSSendPackets(NdisBindingHandle, PacketArray, NumberOfPackets);
3011 }
3012
3013 NDIS_STATUS
3014 TnsGetNICStats(
3015     PADAPTER      pAdapter,
3016     PMPSTATS      pMpStats)
3017 {
3018     NDIS_STATUS NdisStatus;
3019
3020     NdisStatus = MakeLocalNdisRequest(

```


File: D:\nt4DDK\src\tlmesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 38 of 39

```

3021     pAdapter,
3022     OID_GEN_XMIT_OK,
3023     &pMpStats->XmitOK,
3024     sizeof(ULONG));
3025     if (NdisStatus != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
3026         //return NdisStatus;
3027         _asm int 3
3028     }
3029
3030     NdisStatus = MakeLocalNdisRequest(
3031     pAdapter,
3032     OID_GEN_RCV_OK,
3033     &pMpStats->RcvOK,
3034     sizeof(ULONG));
3035     if (NdisStatus != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
3036         _asm int 3
3037         //return NdisStatus;
3038     }
3039
3040     NdisStatus = MakeLocalNdisRequest(
3041     pAdapter,
3042     OID_GEN_XMIT_ERROR,
3043     &pMpStats->XmitError,
3044     sizeof(ULONG));
3045     if (NdisStatus != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
3046         _asm int 3
3047         //return NdisStatus;
3048     }
3049
3050     NdisStatus = MakeLocalNdisRequest(
3051     pAdapter,
3052     OID_GEN_RCV_ERROR,
3053     &pMpStats->RcvError,
3054     sizeof(ULONG));
3055     if (NdisStatus != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
3056         _asm int 3
3057         //return NdisStatus;
3058     }
3059
3060     NdisStatus = MakeLocalNdisRequest(
3061     pAdapter,
3062     OID_GEN_RCV_NO_BUFFER,
3063     &pMpStats->RcvNoBuffer,
3064     sizeof(ULONG));
3065     if (NdisStatus != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
3066         _asm int 3
3067         //return NdisStatus;
3068     }
3069
3070     NdisStatus = MakeLocalNdisRequest(
3071     pAdapter,
3072     OID_GEN_RCV_CRC_ERROR,
3073     &pMpStats->RcvCrcError,
3074     sizeof(ULONG));
3075     if (NdisStatus != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
3076         _asm int 3
3077         //return NdisStatus;
3078     }
3079
3080     return NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS;
3081 }
3082
3083
3084
3085 VOID
3086 TnsAddStatsUlong(
3087     PADAPTER pAdapter,
3088     PLARGE_INTEGER pLi,
3089     ULONG Addend)
3090 {
3091     LARGE_INTEGER AddendPart;
3092
3093     AddendPart.HighPart = 0;
3094     AddendPart.LowPart = Addend;
3095
3096     (void)ExInterlockedAddLargeInteger(pLi, AddendPart, &pAdapter->MyStatsLock);
3097 }
3098
3099 VOID
3100 TnsIncrementStat(
3101     PADAPTER pAdapter,
3102     PLARGE_INTEGER pLi)

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsapl.c

Page 39 of 39

```

3103 (
3104     LARGE_INTEGER Addend;
3105
3106     Addend.QuadPart = 1;
3107
3108     (void)ExInterlockedAddLargeInteger(pLi, Addend, &pAdapter->MyStatsLock);
3109 )
3110
3111 unsigned long _fltused;
3112
3113 void
3114 GetProcessorSpeed(
3115     PADAPTER pAdapter)
3116 (
3117     LARGE_INTEGER qPerfCounter1, qPerfCounter2, qPerfDiff, qPerfFreq;
3118     // qPerfFreq = 0;
3119
3120     LARGE_INTEGER qPerfInc = {65536, 0};
3121     LARGE_INTEGER qrdtsc1, qrdtsc2, qrdtsdiff;
3122
3123     qPerfCounter1 = KeQueryPerformanceCounter(&qPerfFreq);
3124
3125     qPerfCounter2.QuadPart = qPerfCounter1.QuadPart + qPerfInc.QuadPart;
3126
3127     qrdtsc1 = rdtsc();
3128     do {
3129         qPerfCounter1 = KeQueryPerformanceCounter(NULL);
3130         qrdtsc2 = rdtsc();
3131     } while (qPerfCounter1.QuadPart < qPerfCounter2.QuadPart);
3132
3133     qPerfDiff.QuadPart = qPerfCounter1.QuadPart - (qPerfCounter2.QuadPart - qPerfInc.QuadPart);
3134     qrdtsdiff.QuadPart = qrdtsc2.QuadPart - qrdtsc1.QuadPart;
3135
3136     // qPerfFreq = (double)qrdtsdiff.LowPart / (double)qPerfDiff.LowPart * (double)qPerfCounter1.LowPart;
3137
3138     pAdapter->MyStats.rdtscDiff = qrdtsdiff.LowPart;
3139     pAdapter->MyStats.perfFreq = qPerfFreq.LowPart;
3140     pAdapter->MyStats.perfDiff = qPerfDiff.LowPart;
3141
3142     D(0, "qrdtsdiff.LowPart => %x\n", qrdtsdiff.LowPart);
3143     D(0, "qPerfFreq.LowPart => %x\n", qPerfFreq.LowPart);
3144     D(0, "qPerfDiff.LowPart => %x\n", qPerfDiff.LowPart);
3145 )
3146
3147

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 1 of 20

```

1  //=====
2  //
3  // COPYRIGHT:
4  // This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United
5  // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to
6  // Times N Systems, Inc. To the extent that this work may be
7  // considered "published," the following notice applies: 1999 Times N
8  // Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
9  // display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
10 // prohibited.
11 //
12 //=====
13 //
14 //=====
15 // Module:
16 // This module contains initialization and support routine module
17 // for Times N High Speed Interconnect emulation driver.
18 //
19 // Description:
20 //
21 // Environment:
22 // Windows NT kernel mode, data driver models only.
23 //
24 // Support:
25 // See module functions generated by script processing.
26 //
27 // Author:
28 // Vince B. Vertigere
29 // vinceb@timesn.com
30 //
31 //=====
32 //
33 #include "tns.h"
34 #include "tnsdebug.h"
35
36 PADAPTER CurrentAdapter;
37 ULONG TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation = FALSE;
38
39 NDIS_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS HighAddress = NDIS_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS_CONST( -1, -1 );
40
41 LIST_ENTRY AdapterList;
42 NDIS_SPIN_LOCK AdapterListLock;
43
44 NDIS_HANDLE ClientProtocolHandle;
45
46 NDIS_HANDLE MPWrapperHandle;
47
48 NDIS_HANDLE LMDriverHandle;
49
50 PDRIVER_OBJECT IMDriverObject;
51 PDEVICE_OBJECT IMDeviceObject;
52
53 CONFIG_DATA ConfigData;
54
55 NDIS_STRING IMSymbolicName = NDIS_STRING_CONST("\\DosDevices\\Im");
56 NDIS_STRING IMDriverName = NDIS_STRING_CONST("\\Device\\Im");
57 NDIS_STRING IMPPName = NDIS_STRING_CONST("\\Device\\Im");
58
59 DECLARE_STRING( PacketPoolSize );
60 DECLARE_STRING( DebugLevel );
61 DECLARE_STRING( DebugMask );
62 DECLARE_STRING( TNSMNEmulationMode );
63
64 //=====
65 //
66 // Functions:
67 //
68 //=====
69
70 NTSTATUS
71 DriverEntry(
72     IN PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject,
73     IN PUNICODE_STRING RegistryPath);
74
75 STATIC NDIS_STATUS
76 GetAdapterRegistryData(
77     PNDIS_STRING IMPParamsKey,
78     PADAPTER padapter);
79
80 STATIC VOID
81 ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter(
82     IN PADAPTER padapter,

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 2 of 20

```

83     IN NDIS_STATUS Status);
84
85 STATIC NDIS_STATUS
86 AllocatePacketPool(
87     PADAPTER pAdapter);
88
89 STATIC NDIS_STATUS
90 AllocateReceiveBufferPools(
91     PADAPTER pAdapter);
92
93 STATIC ULONG
94 ReadSingleParameter(
95     IN NDIS_HANDLE ParametersHandle,
96     IN PWCHAR ValueName,
97     IN ULONG DefaultValue,
98     IN NDIS_PARAMETER_TYPE ParamType);
99
100 STATIC VOID
101 WriteSingleParameter(
102     IN NDIS_HANDLE ParametersHandle,
103     IN PWCHAR ValueName,
104     IN ULONG ValueData,
105     IN NDIS_PARAMETER_TYPE ParamType);
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113 #ifdef ALLOC_PRAGMA
114 #pragma alloc_text(INIT, ConfigureDriver)
115 #pragma alloc_text(INIT, ReadSingleParameter)
116 #pragma alloc_text(INIT, WriteSingleParameter)
117 #endif
118
119
120
121
122 #pragma NDIS_INIT_FUNCTION(DriverEntry)
123
124
125
126
127
128
129 NTSTATUS
130 DriverEntry(
131     IN PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject,
132     IN PUNICODE_STRING RegistryPath)
133 {
134     NDIS_STATUS Status;
135     NDIS_PROTOCOL_CHARACTERISTICS ProtocolChars;
136     NDIS_MINIPORT_CHARACTERISTICS MiniportChars;
137     NDIS_STRING IMName = NDIS_STRING_CONST("IM");
138     ULONG InitShutdownMask;
139     PWCHAR EventLogString = IMDriverName.Buffer;
140     PVOID DumpData;
141
142 #ifdef DBG
143     TNSMakeBeep();
144 #endif
145     D((0, "TNSEmul DriverEntry\n"));
146     D((0, "TNSEMUL, Built %s at %s\n", __DATE__, __TIME__));
147
148     IMDriverObject = DriverObject;
149
150
151     InitializeListHead(&AdapterList);
152     NdisAllocateSpinLock(&AdapterListLock);
153
154     NdisMInitializeWrapper(&MPWrapperHandle, DriverObject, RegistryPath, NULL);
155
156     InitShutdownMask = SHUTDOWN_TERMINATE_WRAPPER;
157
158     Status = ConfigureDriver(RegistryPath, &ConfigData);
159
160     if (!NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
161         D((0, "ConfigureDriver - Status: 0x%x\n", Status));
162         goto DriverEntryError;
163     }
164 }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesh\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 3 of 20

```

165
166
167     NdisZeroMemory(&ProtocolChars, sizeof(NDIS_PROTOCOL_CHARACTERISTICS));
168     ProtocolChars.Name.Length = IMName.Length;
169     ProtocolChars.Name.Buffer = (PVOID)IMName.Buffer;
170
171     ProtocolChars.MajorNdisVersion = 4;
172     ProtocolChars.MinorNdisVersion = 0;
173
174     ProtocolChars.OpenAdapterCompleteHandler = LowerMPOpenAdapterComplete;
175     ProtocolChars.CloseAdapterCompleteHandler = LowerMPCloseAdapterComplete;
176     ProtocolChars.SendCompleteHandler = CLSendComplete;
177     ProtocolChars.TransferDataCompleteHandler = CLTransferDataComplete;
178     ProtocolChars.ResetCompleteHandler = CLResetComplete;
179     ProtocolChars.RequestCompleteHandler = CLRequestComplete;
180     ProtocolChars.ReceiveHandler = CLReceiveIndication;
181     ProtocolChars.ReceiveCompleteHandler = CLReceiveComplete;
182     ProtocolChars.StatusHandler = CLStatusIndication;
183     ProtocolChars.StatusCompleteHandler = CLStatusIndicationComplete;
184     ProtocolChars.ReceivePacketHandler = CLReceivePacket;
185     ProtocolChars.ReceivePacketHandler = NULL;
186     ProtocolChars.BindAdapterHandler = BindToLowerMP;
187     ProtocolChars.UnbindAdapterHandler = UnbindFromLowerMP;
188     ProtocolChars.UnloadHandler = CLUnloadProtocol;
189
190     NdisRegisterProtocol(&Status,
191         &ClientProtocolHandle,
192         &ProtocolChars,
193         sizeof(NDIS_PROTOCOL_CHARACTERISTICS) + ProtocolChars.Name.Length);
194
195     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
196         D((0, "DoProtocolInit: couldn't register client handlers %08X\n", Status));
197     }
198
199
200     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
201
202         D((0, "DoProtocolInit Failed! Status: 0x%x\n", Status));
203
204         DumpData = &Status;
205         NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(IMDriverObject,
206             EVENT_TRANSPORT_REGISTER_FAILED,
207             TNS_ERROR_PROTOCOL_INIT,
208             1,
209             &EventLogString,
210             sizeof( Status ),
211             DumpData);
212
213         goto DriverEntryError;
214     }
215
216     InitShutdownMask |= SHUTDOWN_DEREGISTER_PROTOCOL;
217
218     NdisZeroMemory(&MiniportChars, sizeof(NDIS_MINIPORT_CHARACTERISTICS));
219     MiniportChars.MajorNdisVersion = 4;
220     MiniportChars.MinorNdisVersion = 0;
221
222     MiniportChars.Reserved = 0;
223     MiniportChars.HaltHandler = MPHalt;
224     MiniportChars.InitializeHandler = MPInitialize;
225     MiniportChars.QueryInformationHandler = MPQueryInformation;
226     MiniportChars.ResetHandler = MPReset;
227     MiniportChars.SetInformationHandler = MPSetInformation;
228     MiniportChars.TransferDataHandler = MPTransferData;
229
230     MiniportChars.ReconfigureHandler = NULL;
231     MiniportChars.DisableInterruptHandler = NULL;
232     MiniportChars.EnableInterruptHandler = NULL;
233     MiniportChars.HandleInterruptHandler = NULL;
234     MiniportChars.ISRHandler = NULL;
235     MiniportChars.CheckForHangHandler = NULL;
236
237
238     MiniportChars.ReturnPacketHandler = MPReturnPacket;
239     MiniportChars.SendPacketsHandler = MPSendPackets;
240     MiniportChars.AllocateCompleteHandler = NULL;
241     MiniportChars.SendHandler = NULL;
242
243     Status = NdisIMRegisterLayeredMiniport(MPWrapperHandle,
244         &MiniportChars,
245         sizeof(MiniportChars),
246         &IMDriverHandle);

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\tim sn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 4 of 20

```

247
248     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
249
250         D((0, "DoMiniportInit Failed! Status: 0x%x\n", Status));
251
252         DumpData = &Status;
253         NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(IMDriverObject,
254             (ULONG)TNS_EVENT_MINIPORT_REGISTER_FAILED,
255             0,
256             1,
257             &EventLogString,
258             sizeof( Status ),
259             DumpData);
260
261         goto DriverEntryError;
262     }
263
264     Status = WDMInitialize( DriverObject, &InitShutdownMask );
265
266     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
267
268         D((0, "WDMInitialize Failed! Status: 0x%x\n", Status));
269
270         goto DriverEntryError;
271     }
272
273     return (STATUS_SUCCESS);
274
275
276
277 DriverEntryError:
278
279     if ( InitShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN_DEREGISTER_PROTOCOL ) {
280         if ( ClientProtocolHandle ) {
281             NdisDeregisterProtocol( &Status, ClientProtocolHandle );
282             if ( Status == NDIS_STATUS_PENDING ) {
283                 D((0, "Client DeregProto failed - 0x%x\n", Status));
284             }
285         }
286     }
287
288     if ( InitShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN_TERMINATE_WRAPPER ) {
289         NdisTerminateWrapper( MPWrapperHandle, NULL );
290     }
291
292     WDMCleanup( InitShutdownMask );
293
294     NdisFreeSpinLock( &AdapterListLock );
295     NdisFreeSpinLock( &PSAListLock );
296
297     return (STATUS_UNSUCCESSFUL);
298
299 } //DriverEntry
300
301 VOID
302 CLResetComplete(
303     IN NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
304     IN NDIS_STATUS Status)
305 {
306     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
307     D((0, "(0xX) CLResetComplete: Status = 0x%x\n", pAdapter, Status));
308 }
309
310 VOID
311 CLStatusIndication(
312     IN NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
313     IN NDIS_STATUS GeneralStatus,
314     IN PVOID StatusBuffer,
315     IN UINT StatusBufferSize)
316 {
317     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
318
319     D((0, "(0xX) CLStatusIndication: Status 0xX\n", pAdapter, GeneralStatus));
320
321     //Send/Announce the status to the upper layer
322     //
323     if (pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
324         NdisMIndicateStatus( pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle, GeneralStatus, StatusBuffer, StatusBufferSize )
325     }
326
327 } //StatusIndication
328

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\tlmesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 5 of 20

```

329 VOID
330 CLStatusIndicationComplete(
331     IN NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext)
332 {
333     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
334     D((0, "%08X) CLStatusIndicationComplete\n", pAdapter));
335
336     if (pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
337         NdisMIndicateStatusComplete(pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle);
338     }
339 } //CLStatusIndicationComplete
340
341
342
343 NTSTATUS
344 ConfigureDriver (
345     IN PUNICODE_STRING RegistryPath,
346     IN PCONFIG_DATA ConfigurationInfo)
347 {
348     NDIS_HANDLE ConfigHandle;
349     NDIS_STATUS Status;
350     NDIS_STRING TnsBlahBlah = NDIS_STRING_CONST("BlahBlah");
351     PNDIS_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER pConfigParameter;
352
353     NdisOpenProtocolConfiguration(&Status, &ConfigHandle, RegistryPath);
354
355
356     ConfigurationInfo->PacketPoolSize = 200;
357
358     //Set parameters that are not dependent upon the size selected
359
360
361     ConfigurationInfo->DebugLevel = 10;
362     ConfigurationInfo->DebugMask = 0xffffffff;
363
364     if ( NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
365
366         READ_HIDDEN_CONFIG ( PacketPoolSize, NdisParameterInteger );
367         NdisCloseConfiguration( ConfigHandle );
368     }
369
370
371     return STATUS_SUCCESS;
372 } //ConfigureDriver
373
374 STATIC ULONG
375 ReadSingleParameter(
376     IN HANDLE ConfigHandle,
377     IN PWCHAR ValueName,
378     IN ULONG DefaultValue,
379     IN NDIS_PARAMETER_TYPE NdisParamType)
380 {
381     UNICODE_STRING ValueKeyName;
382     ULONG ReturnValue;
383     NDIS_STATUS Status;
384     PNDIS_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER ConfigParam;
385
386     MyAssert( NdisParamType == NdisParameterInteger || NdisParamType == NdisParameterHexInteger );
387
388     NdisInitUnicodeString( &ValueKeyName, ValueName );
389
390     NdisReadConfiguration(&Status,
391         &ConfigParam,
392         ConfigHandle,
393         &ValueKeyName,
394         NdisParamType);
395
396     if ( NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
397         ReturnValue = ConfigParam->ParameterData.IntegerData;
398     } else {
399         ReturnValue = DefaultValue;
400     }
401
402     return ReturnValue;
403 } //ReadSingleParameter
404
405 VOID
406 BindToLowerMP(
407     OUT PNDIS_STATUS          Status,
408     IN NDIS_HANDLE           BindContext,
409     IN PNDIS_STRING           MPDeviceName,
410     IN PVOID                  SystemSpecific1,

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tsndrvr\tnsemul.c

Page 6 of 2

```

411     IN PVOID          SystemSpecific2)
412 {
413     PADAPTER pAdapter;
414     int i;
415     NDIS_STATUS OpenAdapterStatus;
416     NDIS_STATUS OpenErrorStatus;
417     NDIS_STATUS LocalStatus;
418     NDIS_MEDIUM MediumArray[] = {
419         NdisMediumFddi,
420         NdisMedium802_5,
421         NdisMedium802_3,
422         NdisMediumWan };
423
424     UINT MediumArraySize = sizeof( MediumArray ) / sizeof( NDIS_MEDIUM );
425     UINT MediaIndex;
426     ULONG AdapterStructSize;
427     ULONG NdisPacketTypes;
428     int j;
429
430     D((0, "BindToLowerMP: %s\n", MPDeviceName->Buffer ));
431
432     //
433     // Allocate enough space for the structure and two unicode buffers to hold
434     // the "IM" and underlying MP device names. We add 3 extra Unicode char to
435     // the MP device name to hold the "IM" addition to the MP name, that is appended later
436     // and another unicode char to separate the two strings for reading.
437     // The IM adapter will have the form "Device\IM\IEEE809" for example, if it is a ring port or
438     // IEEE809
439     //
440
441     AdapterStructSize = sizeof( ADAPTER ) + MPDeviceName->Length // space for the IM\port device name
442     + MPDeviceName->Length + // space for the IM\virtual adapter
443     -2 IM\MPDeviceName
444     + 4 * sizeof( UNICODE_NULL );
445
446     *Status = NdisAllocateMemory(&pAdapter, AdapterStructSize, 0, HighAddress);
447
448     if ( pAdapter == NULL ) {
449         PWCHAR StringData[2];
450
451         StringData[0] = IMDriverName.Buffer;
452         StringData[1] = L"Adapter";
453         NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(IMDriverObject,
454             (ULONG)EVENT_TRANSPORT_RESOURCE_POOL,
455             0,
456             2,
457             &StringData,
458             0,
459             NULL);
460
461         *Status = NDIS_STATUS_RESOURCES;
462         return;
463     }
464
465     NdisZeroMemory(pAdapter, AdapterStructSize);
466
467     GetProcessorSpeed(pAdapter);
468
469     //
470     //
471     {
472         HANDLE ParamHandle;
473         UNICODE_STRING KeyNameU;
474         HANDLE ConfigHandle;
475         ULONG Disposition;
476         OBJECT_ATTRIBUTES TmpObjectAttributes;
477         char nameBuf[256];
478         STRING ntNameString;
479         PKEY_VALUE_FULL_INFORMATION pKeyInfo;
480         unsigned char keyBuffer[128];
481         ULONG ResultLength;
482         unsigned short *pwString;
483         UNICODE_STRING ValueNameU;
484         NTSTATUS Status;
485
486         (VOID)sprintf(nameBuf, "\\Registry\\Machine\\System\\CurrentControlSet\\Control\\ComputerName
487         -2 tiveComputerName");
488         RtlInitString(&ntNameString, nameBuf);
489         Status = RtlAnsiStringToUnicodeString(
490             &KeyNameU,

```


File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 7 of 20

```

491     &ntNameString,
492     TRUE);
493
494     if (Status == STATUS_SUCCESS) {
495
496         (VOID)sprintf(nameBuf, "ComputerName");
497         RtlInitString(&ntNameString, nameBuf);
498
499         Status = RtlAnsiStringToUnicodeString(
500             &ValueNameU,
501             &ntNameString,
502             TRUE);
503
504         InitializeObjectAttributes(
505             &TmpObjectAttributes,
506             &KeyNameU,
507             OBJ_CASE_INSENSITIVE,
508             NULL,
509             NULL);
510
511         Status = ZwCreateKey(
512             &ConfigHandle,
513             KEY_READ,
514             &TmpObjectAttributes,
515             0,
516             NULL,
517             0,
518             &Disposition);
519
520         Status = ZwQueryValueKey(
521             ConfigHandle,
522             &ValueNameU,
523             KeyValueFullInformation,
524             &keyBuffer,
525             sizeof(keyBuffer),
526             &ResultLength);
527
528         if (Status == STATUS_SUCCESS) {
529             int i;
530             pKeyInfo = (PKEY_VALUE_FULL_INFORMATION) keyBuffer;
531
532             // pKeyInfo->NameLength = pKeyInfo->NameLength;
533             // pKeyInfo->Type = pKeyInfo->Type;
534             // pKeyInfo->NameLength = pKeyInfo->NameLength;
535
536             pwString = (unsigned short *)pKeyInfo;
537             // pwString = (unsigned short *)pKeyInfo;
538             pwString = (unsigned short *)((ULONG)pwString + pKeyInfo->DataOffset);
539             // pwString = (unsigned short *)pKeyInfo;
540
541             i=0;
542             while (*pwString && (i<MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_SIZE)) {
543                 // pwString = (unsigned short *)pKeyInfo;
544                 pAdapter->LocalComputerName[i++] = (unsigned char) *pwString;
545                 pwString++;
546             }
547
548             D(0, "Machine Name => %s\n", pAdapter->LocalComputerName);
549         }
550     }
551
552     // pAdapter->LocalComputerName = pAdapter->LocalComputerName;
553     RtlFreeUnicodeString(&KeyNameU);
554     RtlFreeUnicodeString(&ValueNameU);
555 }
556
557
558 // pAdapter->SMNMacAddress = pAdapter->SMNMacAddress;
559 // pAdapter->SMNMacAddress = pAdapter->SMNMacAddress;
560 // pAdapter->SMNMacAddress = pAdapter->SMNMacAddress;
561
562 for (i=0; i<HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH; i++) {
563     pAdapter->SMNMacAddress[i] = 0xff;
564 }
565
566
567 // pAdapter->TeamNodeTable = pAdapter->TeamNodeTable;
568
569 for (i=0; i<MAX_TEAM_NODES; i++) {
570     for (j=0; j<HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH; j++) {
571         pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNMacAddress[j] = 0x00;
572     }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 8 of 20

```

573     pAdapter->TeamNodeTable[i].TNNodeID = 0xffffffff;
574 }
575
576 //
577 // Set adapter struct size to use what size to use
578 // later when we create it
579 //
580 pAdapter->AdapterStructSize = AdapterStructSize;
581
582 //
583 // For the adapter struct, we need to manage client and server
584 // request queues
585 //
586
587 InitializeListHead(&pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry);
588 InitializeListHead(&pAdapter->ServerWorkerListEntry);
589 InitializeListHead(&pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool);
590
591 KeInitializeSemaphore(&pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
592 0,
593 MAXLONG);
594 KeInitializeSemaphore(&pAdapter->ClientWorkerResponseSemaphore,
595 0,
596 MAXLONG);
597 KeInitializeSemaphore(&pAdapter->ServerWorkerRequestSemaphore,
598 0,
599 MAXLONG);
600 KeInitializeSpinLock(&pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
601 KeInitializeSpinLock(&pAdapter->ServerWorkerListSpinLock);
602 KeInitializeSpinLock(&pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
603
604 KeInitializeSpinLock(&pAdapter->MyStatsLock);
605
606 pAdapter->ListEntryItems = 50;
607
608 for (i=0; i<(int)pAdapter->ListEntryItems; i++) {
609     PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
610
611     pRqstData = (PREQUEST_DATA) ExAllocatePool(NonPagedPool, sizeof(REQUEST_DATA));
612
613     if (pRqstData != NULL) {
614         ExInterlockedInsertTailList(&pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
615             &pRqstData->Linkage,
616             &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
617     } else {
618         D((0, "Cannot allocate worker queue pool\n"));
619         _asm int 3
620     }
621 }
622
623
624
625 //
626 // Make the device name to point to the buffer allocated at the back of the
627 // context. The MPDeviceName looks like "\Device\NPF{...}" and the lower adapter that we want
628 // to use is "\Device\NPF{...}" (the same as the MPDeviceName but with a different GUID).
629 //
630
631 pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.MaximumLength = MPDeviceName->MaximumLength + 3 * sizeof( UNICODE_NULL );
632
633 pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Length = pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.MaximumLength;
634 pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer = (PWSTR)( pAdapter + 1 );
635
636 pAdapter->MPDeviceName.MaximumLength = MPDeviceName->Length;
637 pAdapter->MPDeviceName.Length = pAdapter->MPDeviceName.MaximumLength;
638 pAdapter->MPDeviceName.Buffer = (PWSTR)((PCHAR)pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer +
639     pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.MaximumLength +
640     sizeof( UNICODE_NULL ));
641
642 //
643 // Copy the device name into the buffer
644 //
645 RtlCopyMemory(pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer, L"\\Device\\IM_", sizeof(L"\\Device\\IM_"));
646
647 //
648 // Copy the device name into the buffer
649 //
650 RtlCopyMemory(&(pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer[sizeof(L"\\Device\\IM_")]),
651     &(MPDeviceName->Buffer[sizeof(L"\\Device\\IM_")]),
652     MPDeviceName->Length - sizeof(L"\\Device\\IM_"));

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 9 of 20

```

653
654
655 // LocalStatus = GetAdapterRegistryData("PNP\SYSTEM\SYSTEMSPECIFIC\Adapter",
656
657 if (0) {
658     D((0, "(08X) BindToLowerMP: Couldn't get registry data 08X (%s)\n",
659         pAdapter, LocalStatus, MPDeviceName->Buffer ));
660
661     *Status = NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE;
662     NdisFreeMemory(pAdapter, (sizeof(ADAPTER)+MPDeviceName->Length+MPDeviceName->Length+4*sizeof(UNIC
-2 ODE_NULL)), 0);
663     return;
664 }
665
666 //
667 // Only the event now since we use it in the completion handler
668 //
669 // Remember our binding context so we can complete BindAdapter later on
670 //
671 NdisInitializeEvent(&pAdapter->BlockingEvent);
672 // NdisInitializeEvent(&pAdapter->ReceiveIndicationPacketCallbackEvent);
673 pAdapter->BindContext = BindContext;
674
675
676 // Open the adapter below us
677 NdisOpenAdapter(&OpenAdapterStatus,
678     &OpenErrorStatus,
679     &(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle),
680     &MediaIndex,
681     MediumArray,
682     MediumArraySize,
683     ClientProtocolHandle,
684     pAdapter,
685     MPDeviceName,
686     0,
687     NULL);
688
689
690 if ( OpenAdapterStatus == NDIS_STATUS_PENDING ) {
691     NdisWaitEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent, 0 );
692     NdisResetEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent );
693 } else {
694     pAdapter->FinalStatus = OpenAdapterStatus;
695 }
696
697 if ( NT_SUCCESS( pAdapter->FinalStatus ) ) {
698
699     pAdapter->MediaType = MediumArray[ MediaIndex ];
700
701     if (pAdapter->MediaType == NdisMediumWan)
702         pAdapter->MediaType = NdisMedium802_3;
703 }
704 ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter( pAdapter, pAdapter->FinalStatus );
705 pAdapter->TNSClientNodeID = 0xffffffff;
706
707 if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation == FALSE) {
708     if (PsCreateSystemThread(
709         &pAdapter->ClientWorkerThreadHandle,
710         (ACCESS_MASK) 0,
711         (OBJECT_ATTRIBUTES) NULL,
712         (HANDLE) NULL,
713         (PCLIENT_ID) NULL,
714         TNSClientWorkerThread,
715         (PVOID) pAdapter) != STATUS_SUCCESS) {
716
717         D((0, "Could not create client thread\n"));
718         _asm int 3
719     }
720 } else {
721     if (PsCreateSystemThread(
722         &pAdapter->ServerWorkerThreadHandle,
723         (ACCESS_MASK) 0,
724         (OBJECT_ATTRIBUTES) NULL,
725         (HANDLE) NULL,
726         (PCLIENT_ID) NULL,
727         TNSServerWorkerThread,
728         (PVOID) pAdapter) != STATUS_SUCCESS) {
729
730         D((0, "Could not Server worker thread\n"));
731         _asm int 3
732     }
733 }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnedriver\tnsemul.c

Pag 1 of 2

```

734
735     *Status = pAdapter->FinalStatus;
736
737 } //ProcessLowerMP
738
739 STATIC NDIS_STATUS
740 GetAdapterRegistryData(
741     PNDIS_STRING IMParamsKey,
742     PADAPTER pAdapter)
743 {
744     NDIS_STATUS Status;
745     NDIS_HANDLE ConfigHandle;
746     NDIS_STRING IMInstanceNumberKey = NDIS_STRING_CONST( "InstanceNumber" );
747     PNDIS_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER ConfigParam;
748
749     NdisOpenProtocolConfiguration( &Status, &ConfigHandle, IMParamsKey );
750
751     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
752         D(0, "(%08X) GetAdapterRegistryData: can't open key %s (%08X)\n", pAdapter, IMParamsKey->Buffer,
753         -2 Status );
754         BreakPoint();
755         return Status;
756     }
757
758 //Get the device instance number and build the device instance string
759 //
760     NdisReadConfiguration(&Status,
761         &ConfigParam,
762         ConfigHandle,
763         &IMInstanceNumberKey,
764         NdisParameterInteger);
765
766     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
767         D(0, "(%08X) GetAdapterRegistryData: Missing InstanceNumber key\n", pAdapter);
768
769         Status = NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE;
770         goto CloseConfig;
771     }
772
773     pAdapter->DevInstance = (USHORT)ConfigParam->ParameterData.IntegerData;
774
775     NdisMoveMemory(pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer, IMMPName.Buffer, IMMPName.Length);
776
777     pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer[ IMMPName.Length / sizeof( WCHAR ) ] = L'0' + pAdapter->DevInstance;
778
779
780
781 CloseConfig:
782     NdisCloseConfiguration( ConfigHandle );
783
784     return Status;
785
786 } //GetAdapterRegistryData
787
788 STATIC VOID
789 ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter(
790     IN PADAPTER pAdapter,
791     IN NDIS_STATUS Status)
792 {
793     NTSTATUS EventStatus;
794     NDIS_HARDWARE_STATUS HWStatus;
795     NDIS_MEDIA_STATE MediaState = 0xFFFFFFFF;
796     NDIS_STRING IMDevName;
797     ULONG MacOptions;
798     ULONG ErrorLogData[2];
799     PWCHAR StringData[2];
800     PVOID DumpData;
801
802     D(0, "(%08X) ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter\n", pAdapter);
803
804 //Get the device instance number and build the device instance string
805 //
806
807     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
808         D(0, "(%08X) ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: binding failed %08X\n", pAdapter, Status);
809         if ( Status == NDIS_STATUS_ADAPTER_NOT_FOUND ) {
810             EventStatus = EVENT_TRANSPORT_ADAPTER_NOT_FOUND;
811         } else {
812             EventStatus = EVENT_TRANSPORT_BINDING_FAILED;
813         }
814     }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 11 of 2

```

815     StringData[0] = pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer;
816     StringData[1] = pAdapter->MPDeviceName.Buffer;
817     DumpData = &Status;
818
819     NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(IMDriverObject,
820         EventStatus,
821         0,
822         2,
823         &StringData,
824         sizeof( Status ),
825         DumpData);
826
827     NdisFreeMemory(pAdapter, pAdapter->AdapterStructSize, 0);
828     return;
829 }
830
831 D((0, "(%08X) =1 Adapter\n", pAdapter ));
832 InitializeListHead( &pAdapter->ClientList );
833 pAdapter->ShutdownMask = 0;
834
835 NdisInterlockedInsertTailList(&AdapterList, &pAdapter->Linkage, &AdapterListLock);
836
837 Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
838     OID_GEN_HARDWARE_STATUS,
839     &HWStatus,
840     sizeof( HWStatus ));
841
842 if ( Status == NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_OID || HWStatus == NdisHardwareStatusReady ) {
843
844     Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
845         OID_GEN_MEDIA_CONNECT_STATUS,
846         &MediaState,
847         sizeof( MediaState ));
848
849     if ( Status == NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_OID || MediaState == NdisMediaStateConnected ) {
850
851         Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
852             OID_GEN_LINK_SPEED,
853             &pAdapter->LinkSpeed,
854             sizeof( pAdapter->LinkSpeed ));
855
856         if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
857
858             D((0, "(%08X) ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: Can't get link speed - Status %08X\n", pAdapter,
859                 -2 Status));
860
861             ErrorLogData[ 0 ] = TNS_ERROR_MISSING_OID;
862             ErrorLogData[ 1 ] = OID_GEN_LINK_SPEED;
863
864             NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle,
865                 NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER,
866                 2,
867                 ErrorLogData);
868
869             return;
870         }
871     } else {
872
873         D((0, "(%08X) ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: Media not connected\n", pAdapter ));
874     }
875 } else {
876
877     D((0, "(%08X) ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: HW Status not ready (%d)\n", HWStatus));
878 }
879
880 Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(
881     pAdapter,
882     OID_802_3_CURRENT_ADDRESS,
883     &pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress,
884     HARDWARE_ADDRESS_LENGTH);
885
886 if ( NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
887     D((0, "ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: got hardware address => %02x %02x %02x %02x %02x %02x \n",
888         pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[0],
889         pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[1],
890         pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[2],
891         pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[3],
892         pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[4],
893         pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress[5]));
894 } else {

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 12 of 2

```

896     D((0, "ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: can't get hardware address \n" ));
897 }
898
899 Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
900     OID_GEN_MAC_OPTIONS,
901     &MacOptions,
902     sizeof(MacOptions));
903
904 if ( NT_SUCCESS( Status )) {
905     pAdapter->CopyLookaheadData = (BOOLEAN)(MacOptions & NDIS_MAC_OPTION_COPY_LOOKAHEAD_DATA);
906 }
907
908 Status = AllocatePacketPool(pAdapter);
909
910 if (!NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
911     return;
912 }
913
914 Status = AllocateReceiveBufferPools(pAdapter);
915
916 if (!NT_SUCCESS(Status)) {
917     return;
918 }
919
920 NdisInitUnicodeString( &IMDevName, &pAdapter->TNSDeviceName.Buffer[8] );
921
922
923 CurrentAdapter = pAdapter;
924
925 D((0, "Calling NdisIMInitializeDeviceInstance\n"));
926 Status = NdisIMInitializeDeviceInstance(LMDriverHandle, &IMDevName);
927
928 if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status )) {
929
930     D((0, "(%08X) ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter: can't init IM device %s (%08X)\n",
931         pAdapter, IMDevName.Buffer, Status));
932
933     ErrorLogData[ 0 ] = TNS_ERROR_CANT_INITIALIZE_IMSAMP_DEVICE;
934     ErrorLogData[ 1 ] = Status;
935
936     NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle,
937         NDIS_ERROR_CODE_DRIVER_FAILURE,
938         2,
939         ErrorLogData);
940
941     return;
942 }
943
944 pAdapter->ShutdownMask |= SHUTDOWN_DEINIT_DEV_INSTANCE;
945
946 return;
947
948 } ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapter
949
950 VOID
951 LowerMPOpenAdapterComplete(
952     IN PADAPTER pAdapter,
953     IN NDIS_STATUS Status,
954     IN NDIS_STATUS OpenErrorStatus)
955 {
956     NDIS_MEDIA_STATE MediaState = 0xFFFFFFFF;
957
958     D((0, "(%08X) LowerMPOpenAdapterComplete\n", pAdapter));
959
960     pAdapter->FinalStatus = Status;
961     NdisSetEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent );
962
963 } ProcessLowerMPOpenAdapterComplete
964
965 STATIC NDIS_STATUS
966 AllocatePacketPool(
967     PADAPTER pAdapter)
968 {
969     NDIS_STATUS Status;
970     ULONG ProtoReservedSize;
971
972     ProtoReservedSize = sizeof(TNS_PACKET_CONTEXT);
973
974
975     ProtoReservedSize = sizeof(TNS_PACKET_CONTEXT);
976
977     NdisAllocatePacketPool(&Status,

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 13 of 20

```

978     &pAdapter->PacketPoolHandle,
979     ConfigData.PacketPoolSize,
980     ProtoReservedSize);
981
982     return Status;
983
984 } // Allocate Packet Pool
985
986 STATIC NDIS_STATUS
987 AllocateReceiveBufferPools(
988     PADAPTER pAdapter)
989 {
990     NDIS_STATUS Status;
991     ULONG HeaderSize;
992     ULONG FrameSize; // Obtain frame size from the header
993     NDIS_ERROR_CODE ErrorCode;
994     ULONG ErrorLogData[2];
995
996     //
997     // Maximum amount of data w/o the MAC header
998     //
999     Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
1000     OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_FRAME_SIZE,
1001     &FrameSize,
1002     sizeof(FrameSize));
1003
1004     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
1005         D((0, "(%08X) AllocateReceiveBufferPool: Can't get frame size - Status %08X\n", pAdapter, Status)
1006         -2));
1007
1008         ErrorCode = NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER;
1009         ErrorLogData[ 0 ] = TNS_ERROR_MISSING_OID;
1010         ErrorLogData[ 1 ] = OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_FRAME_SIZE;
1011         goto ErrorExit;
1012     }
1013
1014     //
1015     // Obtain total size from the header
1016     //
1017
1018     Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
1019     OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_TOTAL_SIZE,
1020     &pAdapter->TotalSize,
1021     sizeof(pAdapter->TotalSize));
1022
1023     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
1024         D((0, "(%08X) AllocateReceiveBufferPool: Can't get total size - Status %08X\n", pAdapter, Status)
1025         -2));
1026
1027         ErrorCode = NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER;
1028         ErrorLogData[ 0 ] = TNS_ERROR_MISSING_OID;
1029         ErrorLogData[ 1 ] = OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_TOTAL_SIZE;
1030
1031         goto ErrorExit;
1032     }
1033
1034     //
1035     // Obtain total size from the header
1036     //
1037     HeaderSize = pAdapter->TotalSize - FrameSize;
1038     D((0, "FrameSize => %d, HeaderSize => %d, TotalSize => %d\n", FrameSize, HeaderSize, pAdapter->TotalSize)
1039     -2));
1040
1041     Status = MakeLocalNdisRequest(pAdapter,
1042     OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_LOOKAHEAD,
1043     &pAdapter->LookaheadBufferSize,
1044     sizeof(pAdapter->LookaheadBufferSize));
1045
1046     if ( !NT_SUCCESS( Status ) ) {
1047         D((0, "(%08X) AllocateReceiveBufferPool: Can't get lookahead size - Status %08X\n", pAdapter, Sta
1048         -2 tus));
1049
1050         ErrorCode = NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER;
1051         ErrorLogData[ 0 ] = TNS_ERROR_MISSING_OID;
1052         ErrorLogData[ 1 ] = OID_GEN_MAXIMUM_LOOKAHEAD;
1053         goto ErrorExit;
1054     }
1055     pAdapter->LookaheadBufferSize += HeaderSize;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 14 of 2

```

1056
1057 // Allocate the lookahead buffer pool
1058 //
1059 NdisAllocateBufferPool(&Status, &pAdapter->LookaheadPoolHandle, ConfigData.PacketPoolSize);
1060
1061 return Status;
1062
1063 ErrorExit:
1064
1065 NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(
1066     pAdapter->LowerMPHandle,
1067     ErrorCode,
1068     2,
1069     ErrorLogData );
1070
1071 return Status;
1072
1073 } // Allocate the lookahead buffer pool
1074
1075
1076
1077 NDIS_STATUS
1078 MPInitialize(
1079     OUT PNDIS_STATUS      OpenErrorStatus,
1080     OUT PUINT             SelectedMediumIndex,
1081     IN PNDIS_MEDIUM       MediumArray,
1082     IN UINT               MediumArraySize,
1083     IN NDIS_HANDLE        MiniportAdapterHandle,
1084     IN NDIS_HANDLE        WrapperConfigurationContext)
1085 {
1086     NDIS_STRING LowerAdapterKey = NDIS_STRING_CONST( "LowerAdapter" );
1087     PADAPTER pAdapterInList;
1088     ULONG ErrorLogData[2];
1089     PNDIS_MINIPORT_BLOCK Mp = (PNDIS_MINIPORT_BLOCK)MiniportAdapterHandle;
1090     NDIS_STATUS Status;
1091     NDIS_HANDLE ConfigHandle;
1092     PNDIS_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER pConfigParameter;
1093     NDIS_STRING TnsSnnModeString = NDIS_STRING_CONST("TNSSMNEmulationMode");
1094
1095     D((0, "MPInitialize: Enter\n"));
1096     D((0, "MiniportInitialize Miniport->BaseName = %ws\n", Mp->MiniportName.Buffer ));
1097
1098     pAdapterInList = FindAdapterByName(Mp->MiniportName.Buffer);
1099
1100     NdisOpenConfiguration(
1101         &Status,
1102         &ConfigHandle,
1103         WrapperConfigurationContext);
1104
1105     if (Status != STATUS_SUCCESS) {
1106         D((0, "Cannot open miniport config data\n"));
1107     } else {
1108         NdisReadConfiguration(
1109             &Status,
1110             &pConfigParameter,
1111             ConfigHandle,
1112             &TnsSnnModeString,
1113             NdisParameterHexInteger);
1114
1115         if (Status != STATUS_SUCCESS) {
1116             D((0, "Can't read reg, Status => %x\n", Status));
1117         } else {
1118             D((0, "read reg, value => %x\n", pConfigParameter->ParameterData.IntegerData));
1119             TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation = pConfigParameter->ParameterData.IntegerData;
1120         }
1121     }
1122
1123 }
1124
1125 // Check for bad registry data, cannot be null or too large
1126 //
1127 if ( !pAdapterInList ) {
1128     D((0, "Can't find adapter for MP dev # %ws\n", Mp->MiniportName.Buffer));
1129
1130     ErrorLogData[ 0 ] = TNS_ERROR_BAD_REGISTRY_DATA;
1131     ErrorLogData[ 1 ] = TNS_ERROR_INVALID_IMSAMP_MP_INSTANCE;
1132
1133     NdisWriteErrorLogEntry(MiniportAdapterHandle,
1134         NDIS_ERROR_CODE_MISSING_CONFIGURATION_PARAMETER,
1135         2,
1136         ErrorLogData );
1137 }

```


File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 15 of 20

```

1138         ErrorLogData);
1139
1140         BreakPoint();
1141         return NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE;
1142     }
1143
1144     // Lookup for media type in the emulated media array
1145     //
1146     for (--MediumArraySize; MediumArraySize > 0; ) {
1147         if ( MediumArray[ MediumArraySize ] == pAdapterInList->MediaType ) {
1148             break;
1149         }
1150         if ( MediumArraySize == 0 ) {
1151             break;
1152         }
1153     }
1154     --MediumArraySize;
1155 }
1156
1157 if ( MediumArraySize == 0 && MediumArray[ 0 ] != pAdapterInList->MediaType ) {
1158     BreakPoint();
1159     return NDIS_STATUS_UNSUPPORTED_MEDIA;
1160 }
1161
1162 *SelectedMediumIndex = MediumArraySize;
1163
1164 // Save NDIS handle to TNS
1165 //
1166 pAdapterInList->TNSndisHandle = MiniportAdapterHandle;
1167
1168 DM((DEBUG_INFO, DEBUG_MASKEN_INIT, "AdapterInList->TNSndisHandle => %x\n", pAdapterInList->TNSndisHan
1169 -2 dle));
1170 //
1171 // Initialize the media attributes process by setting attributes
1172 //
1173 NdisMSetAttributesEx(MiniportAdapterHandle,
1174     pAdapterInList,
1175     0,
1176     NDIS_ATTRIBUTE_DESERIALIZE |
1177     NDIS_ATTRIBUTE_IGNORE_PACKET_TIMEOUT |
1178     NDIS_ATTRIBUTE_IGNORE_REQUEST_TIMEOUT |
1179     NDIS_ATTRIBUTE_INTERMEDIATE_DRIVER ,
1180     0);
1181
1182 //
1183 // Mark the adapter as initialized
1184 //
1185 pAdapterInList->TNSDriverInitialized = TRUE;
1186
1187 return NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS;
1188
1189 } // TNSNDIS_ADAPTER
1190
1191 PADAPTER
1192 FindAdapterByName(
1193     PWCHAR AdapterName)
1194 {
1195     PLIST_ENTRY NextAdapter;
1196     PADAPTER pAdapterInList;
1197     ULONG NameLength = 0;
1198     PWCHAR pw = AdapterName;
1199
1200     while ( *pw++ != 0 && NameLength < 64 ) {
1201         ++NameLength;
1202     }
1203
1204     NameLength *= sizeof( WCHAR );
1205
1206     NdisAcquireSpinLock( &AdapterListLock );
1207
1208     NextAdapter = AdapterList.Flink;
1209     while ( NextAdapter != &AdapterList ) {
1210         pAdapterInList = CONTAINING_RECORD( NextAdapter, ADAPTER, Linkage );
1211         //
1212         // Compare the device name and the name of the adapter
1213         //
1214         if ( pAdapterInList->TNSDeviceName.Length == (NameLength+2) ) {
1215             if ( NdisEqualMemory(pAdapterInList->TNSDeviceName.Buffer, AdapterName, NameLength) ) {
1216                 break;
1217             }
1218         }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 16 of 20

```

1219     }
1220
1221     NextAdapter = NextAdapter->Flink;
1222 }
1223
1224 if ( NextAdapter != &AdapterList ) {
1225 } else {
1226     pAdapterInList = NULL;
1227 }
1228
1229 NdisReleaseSpinLock( &AdapterListLock );
1230
1231 return pAdapterInList;
1232 }
1233
1234 VOID
1235 UnbindFromLowerMP(
1236     OUT PNDIS_STATUS      Status,
1237     IN  NDIS_HANDLE       ProtocolBindingContext,
1238     IN  NDIS_HANDLE       UnbindContext)
1239 {
1240     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
1241     NDIS_STATUS LocalStatus;
1242
1243     D((0, "(%08X) UnbindFromLowerMP\n", pAdapter));
1244
1245     if ( pAdapter->ShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN_DEINIT_DEV_INSTANCE ) {
1246
1247         LocalStatus = NdisIMDeInitializeDeviceInstance(pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle);
1248         MyAssert(NT_SUCCESS( LocalStatus));
1249
1250         pAdapter->ShutdownMask &= ~SHUTDOWN_DEINIT_DEV_INSTANCE;
1251     }
1252
1253     pAdapter->BindContext = UnbindContext;
1254
1255     *Status = NDIS_STATUS_PENDING;
1256
1257 } return pAdapter;
1258
1259 VOID
1260 LowerMPCloseAdapterComplete(
1261     IN  NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
1262     IN  NDIS_STATUS Status)
1263 {
1264     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
1265
1266     D((0, "(%08X) LowerMPCloseAdapterComplete\n", pAdapter));
1267
1268     MyAssert( NT_SUCCESS( Status ) );
1269
1270     if ( pAdapter->BindContext ) {
1271         NdisCompleteUnbindAdapter( pAdapter->BindContext, Status );
1272     }
1273
1274     NdisAcquireSpinLock( &AdapterListLock );
1275     RemoveEntryList( &pAdapter->Linkage );
1276     NdisReleaseSpinLock( &AdapterListLock );
1277
1278     if ( pAdapter->ShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN_DEALLOC_PACKET_POOL ) {
1279
1280         NdisFreePacketPool( pAdapter->PacketPoolHandle );
1281     }
1282
1283     //
1284     // NdisFreeLookaheadBufferPool( pAdapter->LookaheadPoolHandle );
1285     //
1286
1287     if ( pAdapter->ShutdownMask & SHUTDOWN_DEALLOC_LOOKAHEAD_POOL ) {
1288
1289         NdisFreeBufferPool( pAdapter->LookaheadPoolHandle );
1290     }
1291
1292     NdisFreeSpinLock( &pAdapter->Lock );
1293
1294     NdisFreeMemory(pAdapter, pAdapter->AdapterStructSize, 0);
1295
1296 } return pAdapter;
1297
1298 VOID
1299 CLUnloadProtocol(
1300

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 17 of 20

```

1301     VOID)
1302 {
1303     BreakPoint();
1304 } /* MPUnloadProtocol */
1305
1306
1307 VOID
1308 MPHalt(
1309     IN NDIS_HANDLE      MiniportAdapterContext)
1310 {
1311     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
1312
1313     D(0, "(%08X) MPHalt\n", pAdapter);
1314     pAdapter->ShutdownMask |= -SHUTDOWN_DEINIT_DEV_INSTANCE;
1315     BreakPoint();
1316 } /* MPHalt */
1317
1318 NDIS_STATUS
1319 MPRReset(
1320     OUT PBOOLEAN      AddressingReset,
1321     IN NDIS_HANDLE      MiniportAdapterContext)
1322 {
1323     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
1324     D(0, "(%08X) MPRReset\n", pAdapter);
1325     *AddressingReset = FALSE;
1326     return NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS;
1327 } /* MPRReset */
1328
1329 /*
1330 ** Functions to handle making requests to the underlying miniport drivers.
1331 ** and for us to gather information on the underlying miniport drivers.
1332 ** This code is also in place to filter certain requests to/from the
1333 ** underlying miniports.
1334 **
1335 **
1336 */
1337
1338 NDIS_STATUS
1339 MakeLocalNdisRequest(
1340     PADAPTER pAdapter,
1341     NDIS_OID Old,
1342     PVOID Buffer,
1343     ULONG BufferSize)
1344 {
1345     NDIS_STATUS Status;
1346     ULONG BytesNeeded, BytesWritten;
1347
1348     pAdapter->Request.RequestType = NdisRequestQueryInformation;
1349     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.Old = Old;
1350     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.InformationBuffer = Buffer;
1351     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.InformationBufferLength = BufferSize;
1352     pAdapter->BytesNeeded = &BytesNeeded;
1353     pAdapter->BytesReadOrWritten = &BytesWritten;
1354     pAdapter->LocalRequest = TRUE;
1355
1356     NdisResetEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent );
1357
1358     NdisRequest(&Status, pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &pAdapter->Request);
1359
1360     /*
1361     ** Only wait for a pending request
1362     */
1363     if (Status == NDIS_STATUS_PENDING) {
1364
1365         NdisWaitEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent, 0 );
1366         NdisResetEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent );
1367         Status = pAdapter->FinalStatus;
1368     }
1369
1370     /*
1371     ** If we return an NT specific status code, add it
1372     */
1373     if ( Status == STATUS_NOT_SUPPORTED ) {
1374         Status = NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_OID;
1375     }
1376
1377     return Status;
1378 } /* MakeLocalNdisRequest */
1379
1380
1381
1382

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 18 of 2

```

1383 NDIS_STATUS
1384 MakeLocalNdisRequestSet(
1385     PADAPTER pAdapter,
1386     NDIS_OID Oid,
1387     PVOID Buffer,
1388     ULONG BufferSize)
1389 {
1390     NDIS_STATUS Status;
1391     ULONG BytesNeeded, BytesWritten;
1392
1393     pAdapter->Request.RequestType = NdisRequestSetInformation;
1394     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.Oid = Oid;
1395     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.InformationBuffer = Buffer;
1396     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.InformationBufferLength = BufferSize;
1397     pAdapter->BytesNeeded = &BytesNeeded;
1398     pAdapter->BytesReadOrWritten = &BytesWritten;
1399     pAdapter->LocalRequest = TRUE;
1400
1401     NdisResetEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent );
1402
1403     NdisRequest(&Status, pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &pAdapter->Request);
1404
1405     //
1406     // Only wait if the MP pending our request
1407     //
1408     if (Status == NDIS_STATUS_PENDING) {
1409         NdisWaitEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent, 0 );
1410         NdisResetEvent( &pAdapter->BlockingEvent );
1411         Status = pAdapter->FinalStatus;
1412     }
1413
1414     if ( Status == STATUS_NOT_SUPPORTED ) {
1415         Status = NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_OID;
1416     }
1417
1418     D((0, "MakeLocalNdisRequestSet Status => %x\n", Status));
1419     return Status;
1420 }
1421 // MakeLocalNdisRequest
1422
1423
1424 NDIS_STATUS
1425 MPSetInformation(
1426     IN NDIS_HANDLE      MiniportAdapterContext,
1427     IN NDIS_OID          Oid,
1428     IN PVOID             InformationBuffer,
1429     IN ULONG             InformationBufferLength,
1430     OUT PULONG           BytesRead,
1431     OUT PULONG           BytesNeeded)
1432 {
1433     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
1434     NDIS_STATUS Status;
1435     ULONG FoundFlag;
1436
1437     Status = NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE;
1438
1439     D((0, "MPSetInformation, Context => %x, (%x) NDIS_OID => %s\n", pAdapter, Oid, GetNDISoidString(Oid,
1440     -2 &FoundFlag) ));
1441
1442     // Only wait if the request was made by the user
1443     //
1444     pAdapter->Request.RequestType = NdisRequestSetInformation;
1445     pAdapter->Request.DATA.SET_INFORMATION.Oid = Oid;
1446     pAdapter->Request.DATA.SET_INFORMATION.InformationBuffer = InformationBuffer;
1447     pAdapter->Request.DATA.SET_INFORMATION.InformationBufferLength = InformationBufferLength;
1448     pAdapter->BytesNeeded = BytesNeeded;
1449     pAdapter->BytesReadOrWritten = BytesRead;
1450
1451     NdisRequest(&Status, pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &pAdapter->Request);
1452
1453     if (Status == NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
1454         *BytesRead = pAdapter->Request.DATA.SET_INFORMATION.BytesRead;
1455         *BytesNeeded = pAdapter->Request.DATA.SET_INFORMATION.BytesNeeded;
1456     }
1457     return (Status);
1458 }
1459 // MPSetInformation
1460
1461 NDIS_STATUS
1462 MPQueryInformation(
1463     IN NDIS_HANDLE      MiniportAdapterContext,

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\tlmeasn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 1 of 2

```

1464     IN NDIS_OID      Old,
1465     IN PVOID         InformationBuffer,
1466     IN ULONG         InformationBufferLength,
1467     OUT PULONG       BytesWritten,
1468     OUT PULONG       BytesNeeded)
1469 {
1470     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
1471     NDIS_STATUS Status = NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE;
1472     ULONG FoundFlag;
1473
1474     D((0, "MPQueryInformation, Context => %x, (%x) NDIS_OID => %s\n", pAdapter, Old, GetNDISoidString(Old
1475     -2, &FoundFlag)));
1476
1477     pAdapter->Request.RequestType = NdisRequestQueryInformation;
1478     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.Oid = Old;
1479     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.InformationBuffer = InformationBuffer;
1480     pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.InformationBufferLength = InformationBufferLength;
1481     pAdapter->BytesNeeded = BytesNeeded;
1482     pAdapter->BytesReadOrWritten = BytesWritten;
1483
1484     // Here, the case, upper requests will be passed to the miniport below
1485     //
1486     NdisRequest(&Status, pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &pAdapter->Request);
1487
1488     //
1489     // If the query was successful, pass the results back to the entity that made the request
1490     //
1491     if (Status == NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
1492         *BytesWritten = pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.BytesWritten;
1493         *BytesNeeded = pAdapter->Request.DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.BytesNeeded;
1494     }
1495
1496     return(Status);
1497 }
1498 // NdisQueryInformation
1499
1500 VOID
1501 CLRequestComplete(
1502     IN NDIS_HANDLE      ProtocolBindingContext,
1503     IN PNDIS_REQUEST    NdisRequest,
1504     IN NDIS_STATUS      Status)
1505 {
1506     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER) ProtocolBindingContext;
1507     NDIS_OID Old = pAdapter->Request.DATA.SET_INFORMATION.Oid;
1508     ULONG FoundFlag;
1509
1510     //
1511     // Complete the set info query, and if it was successful, return the results to the entity that made the request
1512     //
1513     if (pAdapter->LocalRequest) {
1514         pAdapter->LocalRequest = FALSE;
1515         NdisSetEvent(&pAdapter->BlockingEvent);
1516     } else {
1517         switch (NdisRequest->RequestType) {
1518             case NdisRequestQueryInformation:
1519                 *pAdapter->BytesReadOrWritten = NdisRequest->DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.BytesWritten;
1520                 *pAdapter->BytesNeeded = NdisRequest->DATA.QUERY_INFORMATION.BytesNeeded;
1521
1522                 D((0, "CLRequest Complete, TNSNdisHandle => %x, Status => %x, (%x) Oid => %s\n",
1523                 pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle,
1524                 Status,
1525                 Old,
1526                 GetNDISoidString(Old, &FoundFlag)));
1527
1528                 NdisMQueryInformationComplete(pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle, Status);
1529
1530                 break;
1531
1532             case NdisRequestSetInformation:
1533                 *pAdapter->BytesReadOrWritten = NdisRequest->DATA.SET_INFORMATION.BytesRead;
1534                 *pAdapter->BytesNeeded = NdisRequest->DATA.SET_INFORMATION.BytesNeeded;
1535
1536                 NdisMSetInformationComplete(pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle, Status);
1537                 break;
1538
1539             default:
1540                 ASSERT(0);
1541                 break;
1542         }
1543     }
1544 }

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\tnsemul.c

Page 20 of 20

```
1545     }  
1546     }  
1547 | if (RequestComplete  
1548 |     {  
1549 |     {  
1550 |     {  
1551 |     {
```

Printed by CRISP v6.2.1e

9:02 am Thursday, 30 September 1999

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 1 of 12

```

1  //*****
2  //
3  // COPYRIGHT
4  // This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United
5  // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to
6  // Times N Systems, Inc. To the extent that this work may be
7  // considered published, the following notice applies: 1999, Times N
8  // Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
9  // display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
10 // prohibited.
11 //
12 //*****
13 //
14 //*****
15 // Module:
16 // recv.c: Times N Intermediate Driver to terminate high-speed
17 // interconnect
18 //
19 // Description:
20 // Routines to handle receiving data and parsing Times N specific
21 // interconnect messages.
22 //
23 // Environment:
24 // Windows NT Kernel Mode, Ndis Driver models
25 //
26 // Exporter:
27 // See Module functions generated by script processing.
28 //
29 // Author:
30 // Vince Haggans
31 // vince@timesn.com
32 //
33 //*****
34
35 #include "tns.h"
36 #include "tnsdebug.h"
37 #include "x86.h"
38
39 VOID
40 MPReturnPacket(
41     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MiniportAdapterContext,
42     IN PNDIS_PACKET            Packet);
43
44 NDIS_STATUS
45 CLReceiveIndication(
46     IN NDIS_HANDLE             ProtocolBindingContext,
47     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MacReceiveContext,
48     IN PVOID                   HeaderBuffer,
49     IN UINT                     HeaderBufferSize,
50     IN PVOID                   LookAheadBuffer,
51     IN UINT                     LookAheadBufferSize,
52     IN UINT                     PacketSize);
53
54 VOID
55 CLReceiveComplete(
56     IN NDIS_HANDLE             ProtocolBindingContext);
57
58 NDIS_STATUS
59 MPTransferData(
60     OUT PNDIS_PACKET            Packet,
61     OUT PUINT                   BytesTransferred,
62     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MiniportAdapterContext,
63     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MiniportReceiveContext,
64     IN UINT                     ByteOffset,
65     IN UINT                     BytesToTransfer);
66
67 VOID
68 CLTransferDataComplete(
69     IN NDIS_HANDLE             ProtocolBindingContext,
70     IN PNDIS_PACKET            pNdisPacket,
71     IN NDIS_STATUS             Status,
72     IN UINT                     BytesTransferred);
73
74
75 VOID
76 MPReturnPacket(
77     IN NDIS_HANDLE             MiniportAdapterContext,
78     IN PNDIS_PACKET            Packet)
79 {
80     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
81     PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT PktContext;
82     PNDIS_PACKET MPPacket;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 2 of 12

```

83  PNDIS_BUFFER NdisBuffer;
84  PBUFFER_CONTEXT BufContext;
85  UINT Length;
86  PCHAR MediaArea;
87  UINT Size;
88
89  DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "MPReturnPackets =>\n"));
90
91  // See if the original packet field indicates that this belongs
92  // to someone below us and return it now
93  //
94
95
96  PktContext = PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET( Packet );
97
98  MPPacket = PktContext->OriginalPacket;
99
100 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "(%08X) MPReturnPacket: IM Packet %08X\n", pAdapter, Packet));
101
102 if ( MPPacket ) {
103
104     D((0, "(%08X) MPReturnPacket: Returning MP Packet %08X\n", pAdapter, Packet));
105
106     NdisReturnPackets( &MPPacket, 1 );
107
108 } else {
109
110     // Media specific area was allocated, free it now
111
112     NDIS_GET_PACKET_MEDIA_SPECIFIC_INFO( Packet, &MediaArea, &Size );
113
114     NdisUnchainBufferAtFront( Packet, &NdisBuffer );
115
116     MyAssert( NdisBuffer != NULL );
117
118     NdisQueryBuffer( NdisBuffer, &BufContext, &Length );
119
120     NdisFreeBuffer(NdisBuffer);
121     NdisFreeMemory(BufContext, Length, 0);
122
123     NdisUnchainBufferAtFront( Packet, &NdisBuffer );
124
125     if ( NdisBuffer ) {
126         BreakPoint();
127     }
128
129 }
130
131 NdisReinitializePacket( Packet );
132 NdisFreePacket(Packet);
133
134 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "MPReturnPackets <=>\n"));
135 // MPPacket = NULL
136
137 unsigned char BroadcastAddress[] = {0xff, 0xff, 0xff, 0xff, 0xff, 0xff};
138
139 int
140 TnsCheckAddressEtherType(
141     PADAPTER pAdapter,
142     unsigned char *pHeaderBuffer,
143     ULONG HeaderBufferSize)
144 {
145     int bcast = FALSE;
146     int ucast = FALSE;
147     unsigned short *pEtherType;
148
149     // See if this packet is a broadcast
150
151     if (memcmp(pHeaderBuffer, BroadcastAddress, 6) == 0) {
152         bcast = TRUE;
153
154         // Broadcast address, do not add it back to the queue, free it
155         // Broadcast address, do not add it back to the queue, free it
156
157         if (memcmp(&pHeaderBuffer[6], pAdapter->LowerMPMacAddress, 6) == 0) {
158             return FALSE;
159         }
160     }
161
162     // See if this is an ethernet type
163
164

```


File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 3 of 12

```

165     pEtherType = (unsigned short *)pHeaderBuffer[12];
166
167     if (pTnsPacket == NULL) return TRUE;
168
169     if ( TNS_EMULATION_ETHERTYPE == wswap(*pEtherType) ) (
170         return TRUE;
171     )
172
173
174     if (pTnsPacket == NULL) return FALSE;
175
176     return FALSE;
177 )
178
179
180
181 NDIS_STATUS
182 CLReceiveIndication(
183     IN NDIS_HANDLE      ProtocolBindingContext,
184     IN NDIS_HANDLE      MacReceiveContext,
185     IN PVOID             HeaderBuffer,
186     IN UINT              HeaderBufferSize,
187     IN PVOID             LookaheadBuffer,
188     IN UINT              LookaheadBufferSize,
189     IN UINT              PacketSize)
190 {
191     PADAPTER      pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
192     PSINGLE_LIST_ENTRY ResidualEntry = NULL;
193     PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT PktContext;
194     PNDIS_BUFFER      LookaheadNdisBuffer;
195     PNDIS_PACKET      OurPacket;
196     NDIS_STATUS        Status;
197     NDIS_STATUS        OurPacketStatus = NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS;
198     PVOID              vBuffer;
199     NDIS_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS HighAddress = NDIS_PHYSICAL_ADDRESS_CONST( -1, -1 );
200     int i;
201
202     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLReceiveIndication =>\n"));
203
204
205     if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
206         if (pTnsPacket == NULL) return NDIS_STATUS_NOT_ACCEPTED;
207         BreakPoint();
208         return NDIS_STATUS_NOT_ACCEPTED;
209     }
210
211
212
213
214     if (HeaderBufferSize < PacketSize) return NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_PACKET;
215
216     if (HeaderBufferSize >= 14) {
217         if (TnsCheckAddressEtherType(pAdapter, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize)) {
218             unsigned short *pEtherType;
219             PVOID pTnsPacket = NULL;
220             PTNSPacketHeader pTnsPacketHeader = NULL;
221             unsigned short TNSCommand;
222
223             if (pTnsPacket == NULL) return NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_PACKET;
224
225             if (pTnsPacketHeader == NULL) return NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_PACKET;
226
227             if (TNSCommand == 0) return NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_PACKET;
228
229             if (TNSCommand == 1) return NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_PACKET;
230
231             if (HeaderBufferSize == PacketSize) {
232                 pTnsPacket = HeaderBuffer;
233             }
234             if ((pTnsPacket == NULL) & (HeaderBufferSize < PacketSize)) {
235                 if (HeaderBufferSize == 14) {
236                     pTnsPacket = &((unsigned char *)LookaheadBuffer)[-14];
237                 }
238             }
239         }
240         if (pTnsPacket == NULL) return NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_PACKET;
241
242         MyAssert(pTnsPacket != NULL);
243
244         if (pTnsPacketHeader == NULL) return NDIS_STATUS_INVALID_PACKET;
245

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 4 of 12

```

246     TNSCommand = wswap(((PTNSPacketHeader)pTnsPacket)->TNSCommandReply);
247
248     switch (TNSCommand) {
249     case TNS_HELLO_BROADCAST:
250         D((0, "TNS_HELLO_BROADCAST\n"));
251         if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
252             // We are in the memory emulation,
253             // build a reply
254             TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numSrvHelloBroadcasts);
255
256             //
257             // Only process the reply, if the shared memory region has
258             // been allocated!
259             //
260             if ((pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr) && (pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize) ) {
261                 TNSBuildBroadcastReplyAndSend(pAdapter, pTnsPacket, HeaderBuffer);
262             }
263         } else {
264             //
265             // else just drop all broadcast packets
266             // and go back
267         }
268         break;
269     case TNS_HELLO_REPLY:
270         D((0, "TNS_HELLO_REPLY\n"));
271         if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
272             //
273             // We are in the memory emulation,
274             // build a reply
275             //
276             MyAssert(0);
277         } else {
278             PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
279             PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
280             unsigned char *pBuffer;
281
282             //
283             // We are in the system mode, build a reply
284             //
285             pAdapter->TNSClientNodeID = ((PTNSPacketHelloReply)pTnsPacket)->TNSClientNodeID;
286             D((0, "Server Hello reply, Client NodeID => %d\n", pAdapter->TNSClientNodeID));
287             pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize = dwswap(((PTNSPacketHelloReply)pTnsPacket)->TNSSha
-2 redMemorySize);
288
289             D((0, "TNSSharedMemorySize => %x\n", pAdapter->TNSSharedMemorySize));
290
291             for (i=0; i<6; i++) {
292                 pAdapter->SMNMacAddress[i] = ((PTNSPacketHelloReply)pTnsPacket)->SMNServerMac
-2 Address[i];
293             }
294             RtlCopyMemory(&pAdapter->SMNMachineName, ((PTNSPacketHelloReply)pTnsPacket)->SMNM
-2 achineName, 16);
295
296             //
297             // Remove the request from the list and free the request
298             pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
299                 &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
300                 &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
301
302             pRqstData = CONTAINING_RECORD(pRequestObj,
303                 REQUEST_DATA,
304                 Linkage);
305
306             //
307             // Remove the request from the list and free the request
308             pRqstData->pNdisPacket = NULL;
309             pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_HELLO_REPLY;
310
311             //
312             // Insert the request into the list
313             ExInterlockedInsertTailList(
314                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
315                 &pRqstData->Linkage,
316                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
317
318             //
319             // Release the semaphore
320             KeReleaseSemaphore(
321                 &pAdapter->ClientWorkerResponseSemaphore,
322

```

File : D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 5 of 12

```

325             (KRIORITY) 0,
326             (LONG) 1,
327             FALSE);
328
329 // We need to process this as complete
330
331
332     }
333     break;
334 case TNS_READ_REQUEST:
335 // TNS_READ_REQUEST
336     if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
337         PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
338         PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
339         unsigned char *pBuffer;
340
341         TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numSrvReadRequests);
342
343         if (pAdapter->TNSMemoryType == VIRTUAL_MEMORY) {
344
345 //
346 // We need to service this read request
347 //
348
349 //
350 // Dequeue a free element from our avail table object queue
351 //
352         pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
353             &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
354             &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
355
356         MyAssert(pRequestObj);
357
358         pRqstData = CONTAINING_RECORD(pRequestObj,
359             REQUEST_DATA,
360             Linkage);
361
362         MyAssert(pRqstData);
363
364 //
365 // pRequestObj is now owned by us so do
366 //
367         pRqstData->pNdisPacket = NULL;
368         pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_READ_REQUEST;
369         pBuffer = (unsigned char *)&pRqstData->TnsPacket;
370         RtlCopyMemory(pBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize);
371         RtlCopyMemory(&pBuffer[HeaderBufferSize], LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize);
372     }
373
374 //
375 // Insert object into server thread object queue
376 //
377     ExInterlockedInsertTailList(
378         &pAdapter->ServerWorkerListEntry,
379         &pRqstData->Linkage,
380         &pAdapter->ServerWorkerListSpinLock);
381
382 //
383 // Now we can go back to sleep
384 //
385     KeReleaseSemaphore(
386         &pAdapter->ServerWorkerRequestSemaphore,
387         (KRIORITY) 0,
388         (LONG) 1,
389         FALSE);
390
391     }
392
393     if (pAdapter->TNSMemoryType == NONPAGED_MEMORY) {
394         PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
395         ULONG PacketLength;
396         PVOID pTnsBuffer;
397         NTSTATUS Status;
398         PCHAR vBuffer;
399
400         vBuffer = pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr;
401
402         PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketReadReply);
403
404         Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
405             &MyPacket,
406             &pTnsBuffer,
407             PacketLength);

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnadrv\recv.c

Page of 12

```

406 RtlCopyMemory(pTnsBuffer, &((PTNSPacketHeader)pTnsPacket)->MACSrcAddress, 6);
407
408 // At this point relevant packet information here
409 //
410 ((PTNSPacketHeader)pTnsBuffer)->TNSCommandReply = wswap(TNS_READ_REPLY);
411
412 ((PTNSPacketReadReply)pTnsBuffer)->RequestTag = ((PTNSPacketReadRequest
-2 )pTnsPacket)->RequestTag;
414 ((PTNSPacketReadReply)pTnsBuffer)->RequestStartTSC = ((PTNSPacketReadRequest
-2 )pTnsPacket)->RequestStartTSC;
415 vBuffer = (PUCHAR)((ULONG)vBuffer+(ULONG)dswap(((PTNSPacketReadRequest)pTnsP
-2 acket)->RequestOffset));
416
417 if (dswap(((PTNSPacketReadRequest)pTnsPacket)->RequestOffset) <= pAdapter->T
-2 NSSharedMemorySize) {
418     ((PTNSPacketReadReply)pTnsBuffer)->dwData = *((PULONG)vBuffer);
419 } else {
420     _asm int 3
421 }
422 TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
423 }
424
425 } else {
426     MyAssert(0);
427 }
428 break;
429 case TNS_READ_REPLY:
430 // TNS_READ_REPLY
431 if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
432 //
433 //
434 //
435 MyAssert(0);
436 } else {
437     PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
438     PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
439     unsigned char *pBuffer;
440 //
441 //
442 //
443
444 //
445 //
446 pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
447     &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
448     &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
449
450 pRqstData = CONTAINING_RECORD(pRequestObj,
451     REQUEST_DATA,
452     Linkage);
453
454 //
455 //
456
457 pRqstData->pNdisPacket = NULL;
458 pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_READ_REPLY;
459 pBuffer = (unsigned char *)&pRqstData->TnsPacket;
460 RtlCopyMemory(pBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize);
461 RtlCopyMemory(&pBuffer[HeaderBufferSize], LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize);
462
463 //
464 //
465 //
466
467 ExInterlockedInsertTailList(
468     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
469     &pRqstData->Linkage,
470     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
471
472 //
473 //
474
475 KeReleaseSemaphore(
476     &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
477     (KPRIORITTY) 0,
478     (LONG) 1,
479     FALSE);
480
481 //
482 //
483

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 7 of 12

```

484         break;
485     case TNS_WRITE_REQUEST:
486         //DISABLE TNSWRITE REQUEST
487
488         if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
489
490             TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numSrvWriteRequests);
491
492             if (pAdapter->TNSMemoryType == VIRTUAL_MEMORY) {
493                 //Process TNS Write Request
494                 //Process TNS Write Request
495                 //
496                 PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
497                 PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
498                 unsigned char *pBuffer;
499                 //
500                 //Acquire semaphore to enter the read request
501                 //
502
503                 //Acquire semaphore to enter the read request
504                 //Acquire semaphore to enter the read request
505                 //
506                 pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
507                     &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
508                     &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
509
510                 pRqstData = CONTAINING_RECORD(pRequestObj,
511                     REQUEST_DATA,
512                     Linkage);
513
514                 //
515                 //Push the request to the read request
516                 //
517                 pRqstData->pNdisPacket = NULL;
518                 pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_WRITE_REQUEST;
519                 pBuffer = (unsigned char *)&pRqstData->TnsPacket;
520                 RtlCopyMemory(pBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize);
521                 RtlCopyMemory(&pBuffer[HeaderBufferSize], LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize);
522             }
523             //
524             //Acquire semaphore to enter the read request
525             //
526             ExInterlockedInsertTailList(
527                 &pAdapter->ServerWorkerListEntry,
528                 &pRqstData->Linkage,
529                 &pAdapter->ServerWorkerListSpinLock);
530
531             //
532             //Acquire semaphore to enter the read request
533             //
534             KeReleaseSemaphore(
535                 &pAdapter->ServerWorkerRequestSemaphore,
536                 (KPRIORITTY) 0,
537                 (LONG) 1,
538                 FALSE);
539         }
540
541         if (pAdapter->TNSMemoryType == NONPAGED_MEMORY) {
542             PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
543             ULONG PacketLength;
544             PVOID pTnsBuffer;
545             NTSTATUS Status;
546             PCHAR vBuffer;
547
548             //
549             //Acquire semaphore to enter the read request
550
551             vBuffer = pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr;
552
553             vBuffer = (PCHAR)((ULONG)vBuffer + (ULONG)dwswap( ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest)pTn
554                 -2 sPacket)->RequestOffset));
555             if (dwswap( ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest)pTnsPacket)->RequestOffset) <= pAdapter->
556                 *((PULONG)vBuffer) = ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest)pTnsPacket)->dwData;
557             } else {
558                 _asm int 3
559             }
560
561             //
562             //Acquire semaphore to enter the read request

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 8 of 12

```

563
564
565     PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketWriteReply);
566     Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
567         &MyPacket,
568         &pTnsBuffer,
569         PacketLength);
570
571     RtlCopyMemory(pTnsBuffer, &((PTNSPacketWriteRequest)pTnsPacket)->MACSrcAddress
572         -2 s, 6);
573
574     /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
575     ((PTNSPacketWriteReply)pTnsBuffer)->TNSCommandReply = wswap(TNS_WRITE_ACK);
576     ((PTNSPacketWriteReply)pTnsBuffer)->RequestTag = ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest)
577         -2 t)pTnsPacket)->RequestTag;
578     ((PTNSPacketWriteReply)pTnsBuffer)->RequestStartTSC = ((PTNSPacketWriteRequest)
579         -2 t)pTnsPacket)->RequestStartTSC;
580
581     TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
582 }
583
584 } else (
585     /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
586     MyAssert(0);
587 }
588 break;
589
590 case TNS_WRITE_ACK:
591     /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
592     if (TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) (
593         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
594         MyAssert(0);
595     ) else (
596         PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
597         PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
598         unsigned char *pBuffer;
599         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
600         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
601         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
602         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
603         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
604         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
605         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
606         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
607         pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
608             &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
609             &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
610
611         pRqstData = CONTAINING_RECORD(pRequestObj,
612             REQUEST_DATA,
613             Linkage);
614
615         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
616         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
617         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
618         pRqstData->pNdisPacket = NULL;
619         pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_WRITE_ACK;
620         pBuffer = (unsigned char *)&pRqstData->TnsPacket;
621         RtlCopyMemory(pBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize);
622         RtlCopyMemory(&pBuffer[HeaderBufferSize], LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize);
623
624         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
625         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
626         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
627         ExInterlockedInsertTailList(
628             &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
629             &pRqstData->Linkage,
630             &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
631
632         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
633         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
634         /* This is a write packet, so no information there. */
635         KeReleaseSemaphore(
636             &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
637             (KPRIORITTY) 0,
638             (LONG) 1,
639             FALSE);
640
641     
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 9 of 12

```

642 // Wauped to process, this is complete
643 //
644 }
645 break;
646 case TNS_QUERY_STATS: {
647     PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
648     PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
649     PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
650     unsigned char *pBuffer;
651
652     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
653     ULONG PacketLength;
654     PTNSPacketQueryStatsReply pTnsBuffer;
655     NTSTATUS Status;
656     NDIS_STATUS NdisStatus;
657     PUCCHAR vBuffer;
658
659     TnsIncrementStat(pAdapter, &pAdapter->MyStats.numSrvQueryStats);
660
661     vBuffer = pAdapter->TNSSharedMemoryPtr;
662
663     PacketLength = TNS_PACKET_SIZE(TNSPacketQueryStatsReply);
664
665     Status = TNSInitializeClientNodeSendPacket(pAdapter,
666         &MyPacket,
667         &pTnsBuffer,
668         PacketLength);
669
670     RtlCopyMemory(pTnsBuffer, &((PTNSPacketHeader)pTnsPacket)->MACSrcAddress, 6);
671     PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
672     PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
673     unsigned char *pBuffer;
674     pTnsBuffer->TNSCommandReply = wswap(TNS_QUERY_STATS_REPLY);
675
676     pTnsBuffer->RequestTag = ((PTNSPacketQueryStats)pTnsPacket)->RequestTag;
677     pTnsBuffer->RequestStartTSC = ((PTNSPacketQueryStats)pTnsPacket)->RequestStartTSC
678     -2;
679     RtlCopyMemory(&pTnsBuffer->TnsNodeStatistics, &pAdapter->MyStats, sizeof(STATISTI
680     -2 CS));
681     RtlCopyMemory(&pTnsBuffer->MpStats, &pAdapter->mpStats, sizeof(MPSTATS));
682
683     pTnsBuffer->NdisStatus = STATUS_SUCCESS;
684
685     TNSSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacket, 1);
686 }
687 break;
688 case TNS_CLEAR_STATS:
689     PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
690
691     RtlZeroMemory(&pAdapter->MyStats, sizeof(STATISTICS));
692     RtlZeroMemory(&pAdapter->mpStats, sizeof(MPSTATS));
693
694     break;
695 case TNS_QUERY_STATS_REPLY: {
696     PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
697     PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
698     PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
699     unsigned char *pBuffer;
700
701     PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
702     PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
703     unsigned char *pBuffer;
704
705     PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
706     PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
707     unsigned char *pBuffer;
708
709     pRequestObj = ExInterlockedRemoveHeadList(
710         &pAdapter->WorkerListEntryPool,
711         &pAdapter->ListEntryPoolLock);
712
713     pRqstData = CONTAINING_RECORD(pRequestObj,
714         REQUEST_DATA,
715         Linkage);
716
717     PLIST_ENTRY pRequestObj;
718     PREQUEST_DATA pRqstData;
719     unsigned char *pBuffer;
720
721     pRqstData->pNdisPacket = NULL;
722     pRqstData->requestOpcode = TNS_QUERY_STATS_REPLY;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 10 of 12

```

722     pBuffer = (unsigned char *)&pRqstData->TnsPacket;
723     RtlCopyMemory(pBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize);
724     RtlCopyMemory(&pBuffer[HeaderBufferSize], LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize);
725
726     // Insert object onto receiver thread object queue
727     //
728     ExInterlockedInsertTailList(
729         &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListEntry,
730         &pRqstData->Linkage,
731         &pAdapter->ClientWorkerListSpinLock);
732
733     //
734     // Cancel the server thread
735     //
736     KeReleaseSemaphore(
737         &pAdapter->ClientWorkerRequestSemaphore,
738         (KPRIORITTY) 0,
739         (LONG) 1,
740         FALSE);
741
742     // We need to process this as complete
743     //
744     }
745     break;
746
747     case TNS_STRING_WRITE_REQUEST:
748         D((0, "TNS_STRING_WRITE_REQUEST\n"));
749         MyAssert(0);
750         if (!TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
751             } else {
752             }
753         break;
754     case TNS_STRING_READ_REQUEST:
755         D((0, "TNS_STRING_READ_REQUEST\n"));
756         MyAssert(0);
757         if (!TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
758             } else {
759             }
760         break;
761     case TNS_STRING_READ_REPLY:
762         D((0, "TNS_STRING_READ_REPLY\n"));
763         MyAssert(0);
764         if (!TNSSharedMemoryNodeEmulation) {
765             } else {
766             }
767         break;
768     default:
769         D((0, "Unrecognized command => %x\n", TNSCommand));
770         D((0, "HeaderBuffer => %x, HdrBufferSize => %x\n", HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize));
771         D((0, "LookaheadBuffer => %x, LABufferSize => %x\n", LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBuffer
772             -2 Size));
773         MyAssert(0);
774         break;
775     }
776     // Return ADAPTER_ADAPTER_STATUS
777 }
778
779 } else {
780     D((0, "HeaderBufferSize not equal to or gt than 14, HeaderBufferSize => %d\n", HeaderBufferSize));
781     -2 ;
782     _asm int 3
783 }
784
785 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "HeaderBuffer => %x, HeaderBufferSize => %x, LookaheadBuffer =>
786 %x, LookaheadBufferSize => %x\n",
787     HeaderBuffer,
788     HeaderBufferSize,
789     LookaheadBuffer,
790     LookaheadBufferSize));
791
792 NdisAllocatePacket(&Status, &OurPacket, pAdapter->PacketPoolHandle);
793 NdisReinitializePacket(OurPacket);
794 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "CLReceiveIndication: OurPacket => %x\n", OurPacket));
795
796 MyAssert(OurPacket->Private.Head == NULL);
797
798 NDIS_SET_PACKET_STATUS(OurPacket, OurPacketStatus);
799

```


File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnadrv\recv.c

Page 11 of 12

```

800     Status = NdisAllocateMemory(&vBuffer, 2000, 0, HighAddress);
801
802     if (Status != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
803         BreakPoint();
804     }
805
806     NdisAllocateBuffer(&Status,
807         &LookaheadNdisBuffer,
808         pAdapter->LookaheadPoolHandle,
809         vBuffer,
810         2000);
811
812     if (Status != NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS) {
813         BreakPoint();
814     }
815
816     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "CLReceiveIndication: LookaheadNdisBuffer => %x\n", LookaheadNd
-2 isBuffer));
817
818     PktContext = PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET(OurPacket);
819
820     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "{08X} CLReceiveIndication: Packet {08X} Packetsize %d %s\n",
821         pAdapter, OurPacket, PacketSize,
822         (PacketSize != LookaheadBufferSize ? "(RD)" : ""));
823
824     PktContext->OriginalPacket = NULL;
825
826     if (pAdapter->CopyLookaheadData) {
827         NdisMoveMemory(vBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize);
828         NdisMoveMemory((CHAR *)vBuffer+HeaderBufferSize, LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize);
829     } else {
830         TdiCopyLookaheadData(vBuffer, HeaderBuffer, HeaderBufferSize, 0);
831         TdiCopyLookaheadData((CHAR *)vBuffer+HeaderBufferSize, LookaheadBuffer, LookaheadBufferSize, 0);
832     }
833
834     NdisAdjustBufferLength(LookaheadNdisBuffer, HeaderBufferSize+LookaheadBufferSize);
835     NDIS_SET_PACKET_HEADER_SIZE(OurPacket, HeaderBufferSize);
836     NdisChainBufferAtFront(OurPacket, LookaheadNdisBuffer);
837
838     DUMP_PACKET(OurPacket);
839
840     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "Adapter->TNSNdisHandle => %x, OurPacket => %x\n", pAdapter->TN
-2 SNdisHandle, OurPacket));
841     NDIS_SET_PACKET_STATUS(OurPacket, NDIS_STATUS_RESOURCES);
842
843     NdisMIndicateReceivePacket(pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle, &OurPacket, 1);
844
845     if (NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(OurPacket) != NDIS_STATUS_PENDING) {
846         MPReturnPacket((NDIS_HANDLE)pAdapter, OurPacket);
847     }
848
849     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLReceiveIndication <=>\n"));
850     return NDIS_STATUS_SUCCESS;
851
852 } CLReceiveComplete
853
854
855 VOID
856 CLReceiveComplete(
857     IN NDIS_HANDLE     ProtocolBindingContext)
858 {
859     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
860
861     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLReceiveComplete =>\n"));
862
863     if (pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
864         switch( pAdapter->MediaType ) {
865             case NdisMedium802_3:
866                 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_RECV, "{08X} CLReceiveComplete: 802_3\n", pAdapter));
867                 NdisMethIndicateReceiveComplete( pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle );
868                 break;
869
870             case NdisMedium802_5:
871                 D((0, "{08X} CLReceiveComplete: 802_5\n", pAdapter));
872                 BreakPoint();
873                 NdisMTrIndicateReceiveComplete( pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle );
874                 break;
875
876             case NdisMediumFddi:
877                 D((0, "{08X} CLReceiveComplete: FDDI\n", pAdapter));
878                 BreakPoint();
879

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\recv.c

Page 12 of 12

```

880         NdisMFddiIndicateReceiveComplete( pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle );
881         break;
882
883         default:
884             MyAssert( FALSE );
885     }
886 } else {
887     BreakPoint();
888 }
889
890 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLReceiveComplete <-\n"));
891 } /* End of CLReceiveComplete */
892
893 NDIS_STATUS
894 MPTransferData(
895     OUT PNDIS_PACKET      Packet,
896     OUT PUINT              BytesTransferred,
897     IN NDIS_HANDLE         MiniportAdapterContext,
898     IN NDIS_HANDLE         MiniportReceiveContext,
899     IN UINT                ByteOffset,
900     IN UINT                BytesToTransfer)
901 {
902     PADAPTER Adapter = (PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
903
904     D((0, "(%08X) MPTransferData:\n", Adapter));
905     BreakPoint();
906     return NDIS_STATUS_FAILURE;
907 } /* End of MPTransferData */
908
909 VOID
910 CLTransferDataComplete(
911     IN NDIS_HANDLE         ProtocolBindingContext,
912     IN PNDIS_PACKET        Packet,
913     IN NDIS_STATUS         Status,
914     IN UINT                BytesTransferred)
915 {
916     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
917     PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT PktContext;
918
919     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLTransferComplete =>\n"));
920     D((0, "(%08X) CLTransferDataComplete: Packet %08X Status %08X Bytes xfer'ed %d\n",
921         pAdapter, Packet, Status, BytesTransferred));
922
923     PktContext = PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET( Packet );
924
925     NdisChainBufferAtFront( Packet, PktContext->LookaheadBuffer );
926
927     NdisMIndicateReceivePacket( pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle, &Packet, 1 );
928
929     if ( NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS( Packet ) != NDIS_STATUS_PENDING ) {
930         MPReturnPacket( (NDIS_HANDLE)pAdapter, Packet );
931     }
932
933     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLTransferComplete <-\n"));
934 } /* End of CLTransferDataComplete */
935
936

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\tlmean\tnsdrv\send.c

Page 1 of 3

```

1  //*****
2  //
3  // COPYRIGHT
4  // This program is an unpublished work, fully protected by the United
5  // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to
6  // Intel Systems, Inc. to the extent that this work may be
7  // considered published, the following notice applies: 1999, Intel Systems, Inc.
8  // All rights reserved. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
9  // display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
10 // prohibited.
11 //
12 //*****
13 //
14 //*****
15 //
16 //*****
17 //
18 //*****
19 //
20 //*****
21 //*****
22 //*****
23 //*****
24 //*****
25 //*****
26 //*****
27 //*****
28 //*****
29 //*****
30 //*****
31 //*****
32 //*****
33 #include "tns.h"
34 #include "tnsdebug.h"
35 #include "x86.h"
36
37 #define MAX_LOCAL_PACKET_ARRAY 10
38
39 VOID
40 MPSTransmitPackets(
41     IN NDIS_HANDLE MiniportAdapterContext,
42     IN PPNDIS_PACKET PacketArray,
43     IN UINT NumberOfPackets
44 );
45
46
47 VOID
48 CLSendComplete(
49     IN NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
50     IN PNDIS_PACKET Packet,
51     IN NDIS_STATUS Status
52 );
53
54 VOID
55 MPSTransmitPackets(
56     IN NDIS_HANDLE MiniportAdapterContext,
57     IN PPNDIS_PACKET PacketArray,
58     IN UINT NumberOfPackets)
59 {
60     PADAPTER pAdapter=(PADAPTER)MiniportAdapterContext;
61     PNDIS_PACKET Packet;
62     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacket;
63     PNDIS_PACKET MyPacketArray[MAX_LOCAL_PACKET_ARRAY];
64
65     PSINGLE_LIST_ENTRY PacketEntry = NULL;
66     PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT PktContext;
67     PNDIS_BUFFER FirstBuffer;
68     PNDIS_PACKET_OOB_DATA MyOOBData;
69     PNDIS_PACKET_OOB_DATA OOBData;
70     ULONG PacketLength, i;
71     ULONG NumMyPackets=0;
72     NDIS_STATUS Status;
73
74     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "MPSTransmitPackets ->\n"));
75     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_SEND, "(%08X) MPSTransmitPackets: %d XPORT packets\n", pAdapter, Num
76     -2 ackets));
77
78     if (pAdapter) {
79         if (!pAdapter->TNSDriverInitialized) {
80             //*****
81             //*****

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\send.c

Page 2 of 3

```

82         BreakPoint();
83     }
84 }
85
86 for (i=0; i<NumberOfPackets; ++i) { //compress the whole array of packets
87     //append the whole packet array to work flag
88     Packet = PacketArray[i];
89     DUMP_PACKET(Packet);
90     //get the packet context from the buffers from the
91     //move the packet and other info into packet flags
92     NdisAllocatePacket(&Status, &MyPacket, pAdapter->PacketPoolHandle);
93     //
94     //compress the whole array
95     MyAssert(MyPacket->Private.Head == NULL);
96     PktContext = PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET(MyPacket);
97     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_SEND, "MPSendPackets: MyPacket -> %x\n", PacketEntry));
98
99     NdisQueryPacket(Packet, NULL, NULL, &FirstBuffer, &PacketLength);
100     NdisChainBufferAtFront(MyPacket, FirstBuffer);
101     NdisSetPacketFlags(MyPacket, NdisGetPacketFlags(Packet));
102
103     OOBData = NDIS_OOB_DATA_FROM_PACKET(Packet);
104     MyOOBData = NDIS_OOB_DATA_FROM_PACKET(MyPacket);
105     NdisMoveMemory(MyOOBData, OOBData, sizeof(NDIS_PACKET_OOB_DATA));
106
107     //
108     //compress the whole array
109     NDIS_SET_PACKET_STATUS(Packet, NDIS_STATUS_PENDING);
110
111     //
112     //compress the whole array
113     PktContext->OriginalPacket = Packet;
114     PktContext->SMNEmlationPacket = FALSE;
115
116     //
117     //compress the whole array
118     DUMP_PACKET(MyPacket);
119     MyPacketArray[NumMyPackets++] = MyPacket;
120 }
121
122 if (NumMyPackets) {
123     int FoundFlag;
124     for (i=0; i<NumMyPackets; i++) {
125         DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_SEND, "MPSendPackets, Packet Status => %x, %s\n",
126             NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(MyPacketArray[i]),
127             GetNDISStatusString(NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(MyPacketArray[i]), &FoundFlag)));
128     }
129     NdisSendPackets(pAdapter->LowerMPHandle, &MyPacketArray[0], NumMyPackets);
130 }
131
132 DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "MPSendPackets <=\n"));
133 } //compress the whole array
134
135 int printbuftime = 1;
136
137 VOID
138 CLSendComplete(
139     IN NDIS_HANDLE ProtocolBindingContext,
140     IN PNDIS_PACKET Packet,
141     IN NDIS_STATUS Status)
142 {
143     PADAPTER pAdapter = (PADAPTER)ProtocolBindingContext;
144     PTNS_PACKET_CONTEXT PktContext;
145     int FoundFlag;
146     int SMNEmlationPacket;
147     PNDIS_BUFFER MyBuffer;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsdrv\send.c

Page 3 of 3

```

164     PTNSPacketReadRequest BufContext;
165     UINT Length;
166
167     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLSendComplete =>\n"));
168
169     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_SEND, "CLSendComplete, Packet Status => %x, %s\n",
170       NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(Packet),
171       GetNDISStatusString(NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(Packet), &FoundFlag) ));
172
173     PktContext = PACKET_CONTEXT_FROM_PACKET(Packet);
174     SMNEmulationPacket = PktContext->SMNEmulationPacket;
175
176     DUMP_PACKET(Packet);
177     if (PktContext->OriginalPacket) {
178         DUMP_PACKET(PktContext->OriginalPacket);
179         DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_SEND, "CLSendComplete, Packet Status => %x, %s\n",
180           NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(PktContext->OriginalPacket),
181           GetNDISStatusString(NDIS_GET_PACKET_STATUS(PktContext->OriginalPacket), &FoundFlag) ));
182     }
183
184     if (SMNEmulationPacket) {
185         NdisUnchainBufferAtFront(Packet, &MyBuffer);
186         NdisQueryBuffer(MyBuffer, &BufContext, &Length);
187         NdisFreeBuffer(MyBuffer);
188         NdisFreeMemory(BufContext, Length, 0);
189     }
190
191     // Unchain, rechain, and free the buffer as needed
192     NdisReinitializePacket(Packet);
193     NdisFreePacket(Packet);
194     // Packet complete, free the packet
195     //
196
197     if (SMNEmulationPacket == FALSE) {
198         NdisMSendComplete(pAdapter->TNSNdisHandle, PktContext->OriginalPacket, Status);
199     }
200
201     DM((DEBUG_VERBOSE, DEBUG_MASKEN_ENTRYEXIT, "CLSendComplete <=>\n"));
202 } // CLSendComplete
203
204
205

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclien.h

Page 1 of 2

```
1 //*****
2 //
3 // Copyright
4 // This program is an unpublished work, fully protected by the United
5 // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to
6 // Times Systems, Inc. To the extent that this work may be
7 // considered published, the following notice applies: © 1999 Times
8 // Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
9 // display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
10 // prohibited.
11 //
12 //*****
13 //
14 //*****
15 //
16 //
17 // Description
18 //
19 // Environment
20 // Windows NT Kernel Mode only.
21 //
22 // Exports
23 // See Module functions generated by script processing.
24 //
25 // Author
26 // Vince Bridges
27 // vincebridges@timesn.com
28 //
29 //
30 //*****
31 //
32 //
33 //
34 //
35 // Define the various device type values. Note that values used by Microsoft
36 // Corporation are in the range 0-255, and 256-65535 are reserved for use
37 // by customers.
38 //
39
40 #define FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT 0x00008300
41
42
43
44 //
45 // *****
46 // *****
47 // *****
48 // *****
49
50 #define TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX 0x830
51
52
53
54
55 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_HELLO CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \
56 TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX, \
57 METHOD_BUFFERED, \
58 FILE_ANY_ACCESS)
59
60 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_LOCAL_STATS CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \
61 TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+1, \
62 METHOD_BUFFERED, \
63 FILE_ANY_ACCESS)
64
65 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_SMN_STATS CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \
66 TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+2, \
67 METHOD_BUFFERED, \
68 FILE_ANY_ACCESS)
69
70
71 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_SMN_INFO CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \
72 TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+3, \
73 METHOD_BUFFERED, \
74 FILE_ANY_ACCESS)
75
76 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_LOCAL_INFO CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \
77 TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+4, \
78 METHOD_BUFFERED, \
79 FILE_ANY_ACCESS)
80
81
82 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_DOTEST CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \
```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclien.h

Page 2 of 2

```

83                                     TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+5, \
84                                     METHOD_BUFFERED, \
85                                     FILE_ANY_ACCESS)
86
87 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_CLEAR_STATS CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \
88                                     TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+6, \
89                                     METHOD_BUFFERED, \
90                                     FILE_ANY_ACCESS)
91
92
93 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_SMN_TABLE_INFO CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \
94                                     TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+7, \
95                                     METHOD_BUFFERED, \
96                                     FILE_ANY_ACCESS)
97
98 #define IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_NODE_INFO CTL_CODE(FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT, \
99                                     TNSCLIENT_IOCTL_INDEX+8, \
100                                    METHOD_BUFFERED, \
101                                    FILE_ANY_ACCESS)
102
103
104
105
106
107 #define ETHERNET_ADDRESS_LEN 6
108 #define MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_LEN 16
109
110 ***** THIS SECTION IS FOR THE TNSCLIENT IOCTL ****
111 ***** THIS SECTION IS FOR THE TNSCLIENT IOCTL ****
112
113 typedef struct _IODRIVER_PACKET {
114     int MaxNumWrites;
115     int MaxNumReads;
116     int MaxNumReadWrites;
117
118     STATISTICS Stats;
119     MPSTATS MpStats;
120
121     unsigned char MacAddress[ETHERNET_ADDRESS_LEN];
122     unsigned char ComputerName[MAX_COMPUTER_NAME_LEN];
123     unsigned long TeamNodeID;
124     unsigned long TNSSharedMemorySize;
125
126     unsigned long TestStatus;
127
128     unsigned long DebugPrintFlag;
129     unsigned long DebugPrintMask;
130
131     SMNTableInfo SMNInfo[MAX_TEAM_NODES];
132 } IO_DRIVER_PACKET, *PIO_DRIVER_PACKET;
133
134
135
136
137

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

Page 1 of 9

```

1 //*****
2 //
3 // COPYRIGHT:
4 // This program is an unpublished work fully protected by the United
5 // States copyright laws and is considered a trade secret belonging to
6 // Times Systems, Inc. to the extent that this work may be
7 // considered "published," the following notice applies: 1999 Times N
8 // Systems, Inc. Any unauthorized use, reproduction, distribution,
9 // display, modification, or disclosure of this program is strictly
10 // prohibited.
11 //
12 //*****
13 //
14 //*****
15 // Module:
16 //
17 // Description:
18 //
19 // Environment:
20 // Windows NT Kernel Mode only.
21 //
22 // Exports:
23 //
24 // Author:
25 // Vince Bridges
26 // vincab@timesn.com
27 //
28 //
29 //*****
30
31 #include <ntddk.h>
32 #include <stdarg.h>
33 #include <stdio.h>
34 #include "tnsstats.h"
35 #include "tnsclien.h"
36 #include "x86.h"
37
38 //
39 // A structure representing the instance information associated with
40 // a particular device
41 //
42
43 typedef struct _DEVICE_EXTENSION {
44     ULONG StateVariable;
45 } DEVICE_EXTENSION, *PDEVICE_EXTENSION;
46
47
48 VOID GetSidt(PVOID);
49
50
51 ULONG GTestFlag=10;
52 ULONG _gPrintStats = 0;
53
54
55 extern unsigned char *MyTrap0E;
56
57
58 NTSTATUS
59 TNSClientDrvDispatch(
60     IN PDEVICE_OBJECT DeviceObject,
61     IN PIRP Irp
62 );
63
64 VOID
65 TNSClientDrvUnload(
66     IN PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject
67 );
68
69 ULONG PFPrintFlag = FALSE;
70
71 #define TESTTIMES 1000
72
73 //
74 //
75 // Linear congruent pseudorandom number generator. Varies from 0 to 2^32-1.
76 //
77 //
78 unsigned long seed=1;
79
80 //
81 //
82 // Return a pseudorandom number. Varies from 0 to 2^32-1.

```


File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timean\tnscilen\tnscilen.c

Page 2 of 9

```

83 // This produces the following sequence of pseudorandom numbers:
84 // 345, 130, 10982, 1090, 19995, numbers skipped, 23369,
85 // 2020, 703, 12762, 10828, 16252, 28648, 27041, 23444, 5604, ...
86 //
87 //
88 //
89 //
90 //
91 unsigned
92 myrand()
93 //
94 // Description:
95 // Return a 16-bit random number from a linear congruent pseudorandom
96 // number generator in the range 0 <= n < 2758.
97 //
98 //
99 {
100     seed = seed*0x015a4e35L + 1;
101     return (seed>>16)&0x7fff;
102 }
103
104 //
105 //
106 unsigned long
107 myrand32()
108 //
109 // Description:
110 // Return a 32-bit random number from a linear congruent pseudorandom
111 // number generator in the range 0 <= n < 2758.
112 //
113 //
114 {
115     unsigned long n;
116     n = myrand();
117     n = n << 16;
118     n |= myrand();
119     return n;
120 }
121
122 //
123 //
124 unsigned long
125 myrand32n(unsigned long clipvalue)
126 //
127 // Description:
128 // Return a 32-bit random number from a linear congruent pseudorandom
129 // number generator in the range 0 <= n < 2758.
130 //
131 //
132 {
133     unsigned long n;
134     n = myrand();
135     n = n << 16;
136     n |= myrand();
137
138     if (clipvalue == 0)
139         return 1;
140
141     return (n % clipvalue);
142 }
143
144 //
145 //
146 //
147 unsigned
148 myrandn(
149     unsigned n) // 16-bit number
150 //
151 // Description:
152 // Return a 16-bit random number from a linear congruent pseudorandom
153 // number generator in the range 0 <= n < 2758.
154 //
155 //
156 {
157     if (n == 0)
158         return 1;
159
160     return (myrand() & n);
161 }
162
163 //
164 //

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

Page 3 of 9

```

165 // Initialize above linear congruent pseudo random number generator
166 //
167 //
168 //
169 //
170 //
171 //
172 void
173 myrand(
174     unsigned newseed)
175 //
176 // Description:
177 // Sets the random number generator seed to a new value
178 //
179 //
180 {
181     seed = newseed;
182 }
183 //
184 //
185 //
186 unsigned
187 getseed(void)
188 //
189 // Description:
190 // Gets the current random number generator seed
191 //
192 //
193 {
194     return seed;
195 }
196 //
197 //
198 //
199 NTSTATUS
200 DriverEntry(
201     IN PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject,
202     IN PUNICODE_STRING RegistryPath
203 )
204 //
205 // Description:
206 // This is the entry point for the driver. It is called by the system
207 // to initialize the driver. It should return NT_SUCCESS if the
208 // driver is loaded successfully, and an error code otherwise.
209 //
210 //
211 //
212 //
213 //
214 //
215 //
216 //
217 //
218 //
219 //
220 //
221 //
222 //
223 //
224 {
225     PDEVICE_OBJECT deviceObject = NULL;
226     NTSTATUS ntStatus;
227     WCHAR deviceNameBuffer[] = L"\\Device\\TNSCLIEN";
228     UNICODE_STRING deviceNameUnicodeString;
229     PDEVICE_EXTENSION deviceExtension;
230     WCHAR deviceLinkBuffer[] = L"\\DosDevices\\TNSCLIEN";
231     UNICODE_STRING deviceLinkUnicodeString;
232     IDTRRegisterContents IDTRContents;
233     PIDTEntry pIdtrEntry;
234     int i;
235     ULONG NewAddress;
236     LARGE_INTEGER tsc1, tsc2, tscdiff;
237     PHYSICAL_ADDRESS pAddr;
238     PVOID pBuffer;
239     PVOID pMapBuffer;
240     //
241     //
242     //
243     //
244     //
245     //
246     //

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\tlmean\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

Page 4 of 9

```

247 //
248 // Attempt to locate the device(s) it supports
249 // OK, we've claimed our resources & found our h/w, so create
250 // a device and initialize stuff
251 //
252
253 RtlInitUnicodeString(&deviceNameUnicodeString,
254                     deviceNameBuffer);
255
256
257
258 //
259 // Create an exclusive device, so only one thread at a time can send
260 // requests
261 //
262
263 ntStatus = IoCreateDevice (DriverObject,
264                           sizeof (DEVICE_EXTENSION),
265                           &deviceNameUnicodeString,
266                           FILE_DEVICE_TNSCLIENT,
267                           0,
268                           TRUE,
269                           &deviceObject
270                           );
271
272 if (NT_SUCCESS(ntStatus)) {
273     deviceExtension = (PDEVICE_EXTENSION) deviceObject->DeviceExtension;
274
275
276
277 //
278 // Set up synchronization objects, state, etc.
279 //
280
281
282
283 //
284 // Create a symbolic link that Windows applications can use to find a device
285 // that has been created
286 //
287
288 RtlInitUnicodeString (&deviceLinkUnicodeString, deviceLinkBuffer);
289
290 ntStatus = IoCreateSymbolicLink (&deviceLinkUnicodeString, &deviceNameUnicodeString);
291
292
293 if (!NT_SUCCESS(ntStatus)) {
294     _asm int 3
295 }
296
297
298
299 //
300 // Create dispatch points for device control & create closure
301 //
302
303 DriverObject->MajorFunction[IRP_MJ_CREATE] =
304 DriverObject->MajorFunction[IRP_MJ_CLOSE] =
305 DriverObject->MajorFunction[IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL] = TNSClientDrvDispatch;
306 DriverObject->DriverUnload = TNSClientDrvUnload;
307
308
309
310 if (!NT_SUCCESS(ntStatus)) {
311 //
312 // Something went wrong & we should remove the resources we've
313 //
314
315 if (deviceObject)
316     IoDeleteDevice (deviceObject);
317
318
319 return ntStatus;
320 }
321
322
323 ULONG
324 _declspec(dllimport)
325 _TNS_READ_REGISTER ULONG(
326     PVOID DeviceContext,
327     PULONG Register);
328

```

File : D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

Page 5 of 9

```

329
330 ULONG
331 _declspec(dllimport)
332 _TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_ULONG(
333     PVOID DeviceContext,
334     PULONG Register,
335     ULONG RegisterData);
336
337
338 ULONG
339 _declspec(dllimport)
340 _TNS_GET_SMN_STATISTICS(
341     IN     PVOID DeviceHandle,
342     IN OUT PSTATISTICS pStatistics,
343     IN OUT PULONG pStatsStructSize,
344     IN OUT PMPSTATS pMpStats,
345     IN OUT PULONG pMpStatsSize);
346
347 ULONG
348 _declspec(dllimport)
349 _TNS_GET_NODE_STATISTICS(
350     IN     PVOID DeviceHandle,
351     IN OUT PSTATISTICS pStatistics,
352     IN OUT PULONG pStatsStructSize,
353     IN OUT PMPSTATS pMpStats,
354     IN OUT PULONG pMpStatsSize);
355
356
357
358 ULONG
359 _declspec(dllimport)
360 _TNS_CLEAR_NODE_STATISTICS(
361     IN     PVOID DeviceHandle);
362
363 ULONG
364 _declspec(dllimport)
365 _TNS_CLEAR_SMN_STATISTICS(
366     IN     PVOID DeviceHandle);
367
368 ULONG
369 _declspec(dllimport)
370 _TNS_GET_SMN_INFORMATION(
371     IN     PVOID DeviceHandle,
372     IN OUT unsigned char *pMacAddress,
373     IN OUT unsigned char *pNodeName,
374     IN OUT unsigned long *pSharedMemorySize);
375
376 ULONG
377 _declspec(dllimport)
378 _TNS_GET_SMN_TABLE_INFO(
379     IN     PVOID DeviceHandle,
380     IN OUT pSMNTableInfo pSMNInfo);
381
382 ULONG
383 _declspec(dllimport)
384 _TNS_GET_SMN_STATISTICS_BY_NODEID(
385     IN     PVOID DeviceHandle,
386     IN     ULONG NodeID,
387     IN OUT PSTATISTICS pStatistics,
388     IN OUT PULONG pStatsStructSize,
389     IN OUT PMPSTATS pMpStats,
390     IN OUT PULONG pMpStatsSize);
391
392 ULONG
393 _declspec(dllimport)
394 _TNS_GET_NODE_INFORMATION(
395     IN     PVOID DeviceHandle,
396     IN OUT unsigned char *pMacAddress,
397     IN OUT unsigned char *pNodeName,
398     IN OUT unsigned int *pNodeID);
399
400 NTSTATUS
401 TNSClientDrvDispatch(
402     IN PDEVICE_OBJECT DeviceObject,
403     IN PIRP Irp
404 )
405
406
407
408
409
410

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

Page of 9

```

411
412
413 DeviceObject -> pointer to a device object.
414
415 Irp -> pointer to an IRP request packet.
416
417 Return value:
418
419
420
421 {
422
423     PIO_STACK_LOCATION irpStack;
424     PDEVICE_EXTENSION deviceExtension;
425     PIO_DRIVER_PACKET ioBuffer;
426     ULONG inputBufferLength;
427     ULONG outputBufferLength;
428     ULONG ioControlCode;
429     NTSTATUS ntStatus;
430     int i;
431
432     ULONG ReturnCode;
433
434
435     Irp->IoStatus.Status = STATUS_SUCCESS;
436     Irp->IoStatus.Information = 0;
437
438
439
440     /* Get a pointer to the current location in the Irp. This is where
441     /* the function codes and parameters are located.
442
443     irpStack = IoGetCurrentIrpStackLocation (Irp);
444
445
446
447
448
449     /* Get a pointer to the current device extension.
450
451     deviceExtension = DeviceObject->DeviceExtension;
452
453
454
455
456
457     /* Get a pointer to the current output buffer packet.
458
459
460     ioBuffer = (PIO_DRIVER_PACKET)Irp->AssociatedIrp.SystemBuffer;
461     inputBufferLength = irpStack->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.InputBufferLength;
462     outputBufferLength = irpStack->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.OutputBufferLength;
463
464
465
466     switch (irpStack->MajorFunction) {
467     case IRP_MJ_CREATE:
468         break;
469
470     case IRP_MJ_CLOSE:
471         break;
472
473     case IRP_MJ_DEVICE_CONTROL:
474         ioControlCode = irpStack->Parameters.DeviceIoControl.IoControlCode;
475         switch (ioControlCode) {
476             case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_NODE_INFO: {
477                 ULONG StatsLen, mpStatsLen;
478
479                 mpStatsLen = sizeof(MPSTATS);
480                 StatsLen = sizeof(STATISTICS);
481
482                 TNS_GET_SMN_STATISTICS_BY_NODEID(
483                     NULL,
484                     ioBuffer->TeamNodeID,
485                     &ioBuffer->Stats,
486                     &StatsLen,
487                     &ioBuffer->MpStats,

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

Page 7 of 9

```

493         ampStatsLen);
494
495         Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
496         break;
497     }
498
499     case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_SMN_TABLE_INFO: {
500         __TNS_GET_SMN_TABLE_INFO(
501             NULL,
502             ioBuffer->SMNInfo);
503
504         Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
505         break;
506     }
507     case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_SMN_INFO: {
508         __TNS_GET_SMN_INFORMATION(
509             NULL,
510             ioBuffer->MacAddress,
511             ioBuffer->ComputerName,
512             &ioBuffer->TNSSharedMemorySize);
513
514         Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
515         break;
516     }
517
518     case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_CLEAR_STATS: {
519         __TNS_CLEAR_NODE_STATISTICS(
520             NULL);
521         __TNS_CLEAR_SMN_STATISTICS(
522             NULL);
523         Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
524         break;
525     }
526
527     case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_LOCAL_INFO: {
528         __TNS_GET_NODE_INFORMATION(
529             NULL,
530             ioBuffer->MacAddress,
531             ioBuffer->ComputerName,
532             &ioBuffer->TeamNodeID);
533         Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
534         break;
535     }
536
537     case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_DOTEST: {
538         int i;
539         unsigned long randdata;
540         unsigned long randaddress;
541         unsigned long returndata;
542
543         if (ioBuffer->MaxNumWrites) {
544             for (i=0; i<ioBuffer->MaxNumWrites; i++) {
545                 randdata = myrand32();
546                 randaddress = myrand32n(ioBuffer->TNSSharedMemorySize);
547                 __TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_ULONG(NULL, (PULONG)randaddress, randdata);
548             }
549         }
550
551         if (ioBuffer->MaxNumReads) {
552             for (i=0; i<ioBuffer->MaxNumReads; i++) {
553                 randaddress = myrand32n(ioBuffer->TNSSharedMemorySize);
554                 returndata = __TNS_READ_REGISTER_ULONG(NULL, (PULONG)randaddress);
555             }
556         }
557
558         if (ioBuffer->MaxNumReadWrites) {
559             for (i=0; i<ioBuffer->MaxNumReadWrites; i++) {
560                 randdata = myrand32();
561                 randaddress = myrand32n(ioBuffer->TNSSharedMemorySize);
562                 __TNS_WRITE_REGISTER_ULONG(NULL, (PULONG)randaddress, randdata);
563                 returndata = __TNS_READ_REGISTER_ULONG(NULL, (PULONG)randaddress);
564                 if (randdata != returndata) {
565                     DbgPrint("randdata != returndata, randdata => %x, returndata => %x\n", ra
566 -2 nddata, returndata);
567                     break;
568                 }
569             }
570         }
571
572         Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
573         break;

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\timesn\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

Pag 8 of 9

```

574     }
575
576     case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_LOCAL_STATS: {
577         ULONG StatsLen, mpStatsLen;
578
579         mpStatsLen = sizeof(MPSTATS);
580         StatsLen = sizeof(STATISTICS);
581
582         __TNS_GET_NODE_STATISTICS(
583             NULL,
584             &ioBuffer->Stats,
585             &StatsLen,
586             &ioBuffer->MpStats,
587             &mpStatsLen);
588
589         Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
590         break;
591     }
592
593     case IOCTL_TNSCLIENT_GET_SMN_STATS: {
594         ULONG StatsLen, mpStatsLen;
595
596         mpStatsLen = sizeof(MPSTATS);
597         StatsLen = sizeof(STATISTICS);
598
599         __TNS_GET_SMN_STATISTICS(
600             NULL,
601             &ioBuffer->Stats,
602             &StatsLen,
603             &ioBuffer->MpStats,
604             &mpStatsLen);
605
606         Irp->IoStatus.Information = sizeof(IO_DRIVER_PACKET);
607         break;
608     }
609
610     default:
611
612         Irp->IoStatus.Status = STATUS_INVALID_PARAMETER;
613
614         break;
615
616     }
617     break;
618 }
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627 ntStatus = Irp->IoStatus.Status;
628
629 IoCompleteRequest (Irp,
630                     IO_NO_INCREMENT
631 );
632
633
634
635
636
637
638 return ntStatus;
639 }
640
641
642
643 VOID
644 TNSClientDrvUnload(
645     IN PDRIVER_OBJECT DriverObject
646 )
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655

```

File: D:\nt4DDK\src\tlmean\tnsclien\tnsclien.c

Page 9 of 9

```
656
657 Return Value:
658
659
660
661 {
662     WCHAR          deviceLinkBuffer[] = L"\\DosDevices\\TNSCLIEN";
663     UNICODE_STRING  deviceLinkUnicodeString;
664     IDTRRegisterContents  IDTRContents;
665     PIDTREntry        pIdtrEntry;
666
667     //
668     //Delete the symbolic link
669     //
670
671     RtlInitUnicodeString (&deviceLinkUnicodeString, deviceLinkBuffer);
672
673     IoDeleteSymbolicLink (&deviceLinkUnicodeString);
674
675     //
676     //Delete the device object
677     //
678
679     IoDeleteDevice (DriverObject->DeviceObject);
680 }
```

Printed by CRISP v0.2.1e

8:58 am Thursday, 30 September 1999

CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

5

1. A method, comprising:

passing a set of interconnect fabric data through a shim layer that is interposed between an interconnect fabric interface layer and a protocol layer including:

10

receiving said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim

layer,

classifying said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim

layer, and

handling said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer

15

as a function of a transport application program interface with which said set of interconnect fabric data is associated.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein said set of interconnect fabric data includes a packet.

20

3. The method of claim 1, wherein classifying said set of interconnect fabric data includes classifying said set of interconnect fabric data as a function of said transport application program interface.

25

4. The method of claim 1, wherein said set of interconnect fabric data is received and then classified and then passed.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein passing includes transforming said set of interconnect fabric data.

30

6. The method of claim 1, further comprising monitoring passage of said set of interconnect fabric data with a heartbeat function to expedite recovery in the event of an error.

7. The method of claim 1, further comprising monitoring passage of said set of interconnect fabric data with sense interrupt indications to expedite recovery in the event of an error.
- 5
8. A method, comprising:
passing a set of network data through a shim layer that is interposed between a network interface layer and a protocol layer including:
receiving said set of network data with said shim layer,
10 classifying said set of network data with said shim layer, and
handling said set of network data with said shim layer as a function of a transport application program interface with which said set of network data is associated.
- 15
9. The method of claim 8, wherein said set of network data includes a packet.
10. The method of claim 8, wherein classifying said set of network data includes classifying said set of network data as a function of said transport application program interface.
- 20
11. The method of claim 8, wherein said set of network data is received and then classified and then handled.
- 25
12. The method of claim 8, wherein passing includes transforming said set of network data.
13. The method of claim 8, further comprising monitoring passage of said set of network data with a heartbeat function to expedite recovery in the event of an error.
- 30
14. The method of claim 8, further comprising monitoring passage of said set of network data with sense interrupt indications to expedite recovery in the

event of an error.

15. The method of claim 8, wherein said shim hosts network middleware to handle at least one function selected from the group consisting of transmitting
5 packets, obtaining information on local and remote multi-computer nodes, setting up packet receive sinks and controlling a protocol.

16. An apparatus, comprising:
a shared memory unit;
10 a first system coupled to said shared memory unit; and
a second system coupled to said shared memory unit,
wherein a data set transferred between said shared memory unit and at least one member selected from the group consisting of said first system and said second system is received by a shim that is interposed between either i) a
15 network device/driver and a protocol layer or ii) an interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer, classified by said shim and handled by said shim as a function of a transport application program interface with which said data set is associated.

20 17. A computer system comprising the apparatus of claim 16.

18. The apparatus of claim 16, wherein the shim is interposed between said network device/driver and said protocol layer, and said at least one member includes a network interface card.

25 19. The apparatus of claim 18, wherein the network interface card provides a heartbeat function to facilitate error recovery.

20. The apparatus of claim 18, wherein the network interface card provides
30 programmable packet type identification.

21. The apparatus of claim 18, wherein the network interface card provides media sense interrupt indications to facilitate error recovery.

22. The apparatus of claim 16, wherein the shim is interposed between said interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer.
- 5 23. The apparatus of claim 22, wherein said at least one member provides a heartbeat function to facilitate error recovery.
24. The apparatus of claim 22, wherein said at least one member provides programable packet type identification.
- 10 25. The apparatus of claim 22, wherein said at least one member provides media sense interrupt indications to facilitate error recovery.
- 15 26. An apparatus, comprising:
a switch;
a first system coupled to said switch; and
a second system node coupled to said switch,
wherein a data set transferred from said first system to said second system through said switch is received by a shim that is interposed between
20 either i) a network device/driver and a protocol layer or ii) an interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer, classified by said shim and handled by said shim as a function of a transport application program interface with which said data set is associated.
- 25 27. A computer system comprising the apparatus of claim 26.
28. The apparatus of claim 26, wherein the shim is interposed between said network device/driver and said protocol layer, and said at least one member includes a network interface card.
- 30 29. The apparatus of claim 28, wherein the network interface card provides a heartbeat function to facilitate error recovery.

30. The apparatus of claim 28, wherein the network interface card provides programmable packet type identification.
31. The apparatus of claim 28, wherein the network interface card provides media sense interrupt indications to facilitate error recovery.
32. The apparatus of claim 26, wherein the shim is interposed between said interconnect fabric interface and said protocol layer.
33. The apparatus of claim 32, wherein said at least one member provides a heartbeat function to facilitate error recovery.
34. The apparatus of claim 32, wherein said at least one member provides programmable packet type identification.
35. The apparatus of claim 32, wherein said at least one member provides media sense interrupt indications to facilitate error recovery.
36. An electronic media, comprising: a computer program adapted to pass a set of interconnect fabric data through a shim layer that is interposed between an interconnect fabric interface layer and a protocol layer including:
- receiving said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer,
 - classifying said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer, and
 - handling said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer as a function of a transport application program interface with which said set of interconnect fabric data is associated.
37. A computer program comprising computer program means adapted to perform the steps of passing a set of interconnect fabric data through a shim layer that is interposed between an interconnect fabric interface layer and a protocol layer including:

receiving said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim
layer,

classifying said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim
layer, and

5 handling said set of interconnect fabric data with said shim layer
as a function of a transport application program interface with which said set of
interconnect fabric data is associated when said computer program is run on a
computer.

10 38. A computer program as claimed in claim 37, embodied on a computer-
readable medium.

39. An electronic media, comprising: a computer program adapted to pass a
set of network data through a shim layer that is interposed between a network
15 interface layer and a protocol layer including:

 receiving said set of network data with said shim layer,
 classifying said set of network data with said shim layer, and
 handling said set of network data with said shim layer as a
function of a transport application program interface with which said set of
20 network data is associated.

40. A computer program comprising computer program means adapted to
perform the steps of passing a set of network data through a shim layer that is
interposed between a network interface layer and a protocol layer including:

25 receiving said set of network data with said shim layer,
 classifying said set of network data with said shim layer, and
 handling said set of network data with said shim layer as a
function of a transport application program interface with which said set of
network data is associated when said computer program is run on a computer.

30 41. A computer program as claimed in claim 40, embodied on a computer-
readable medium.

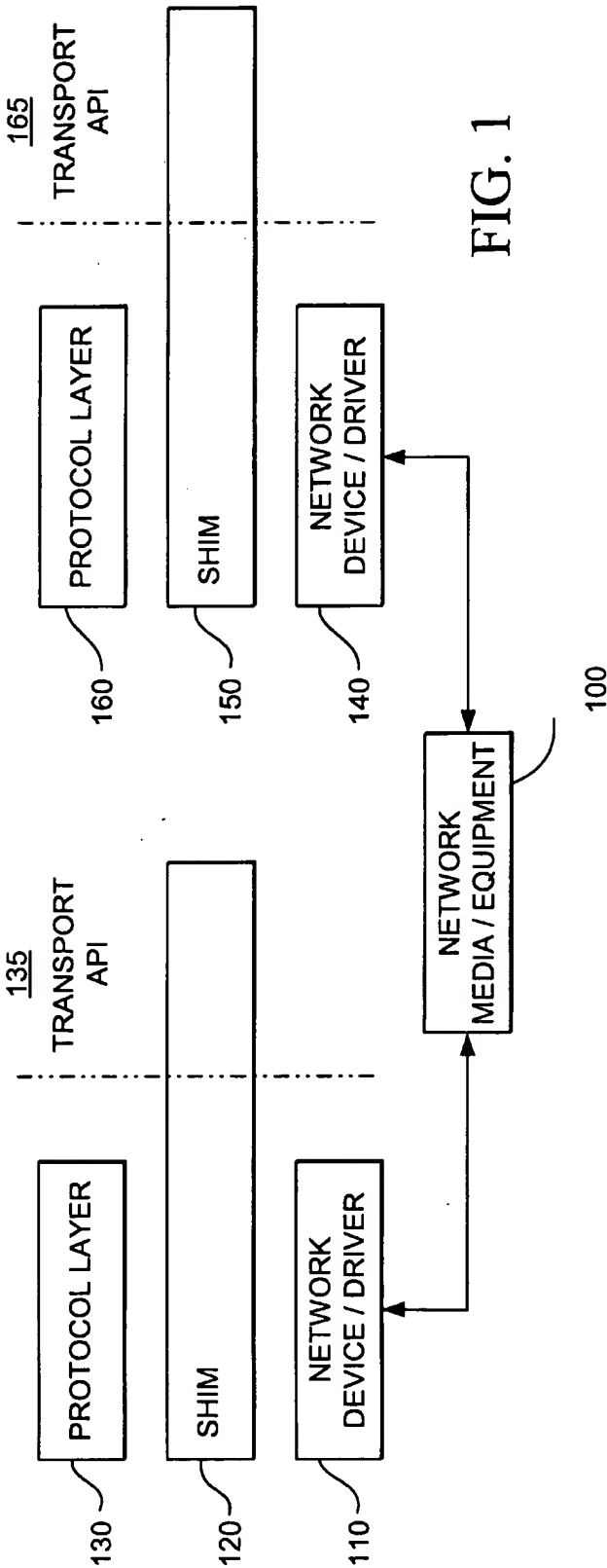


FIG. 1

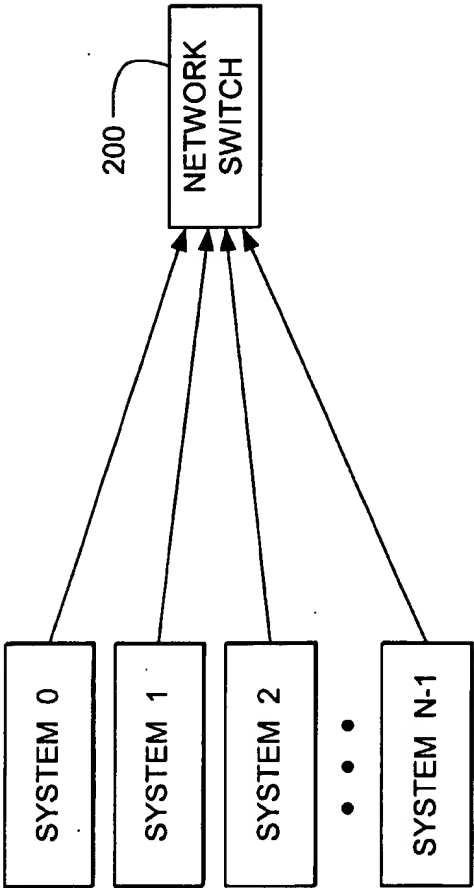


FIG. 2

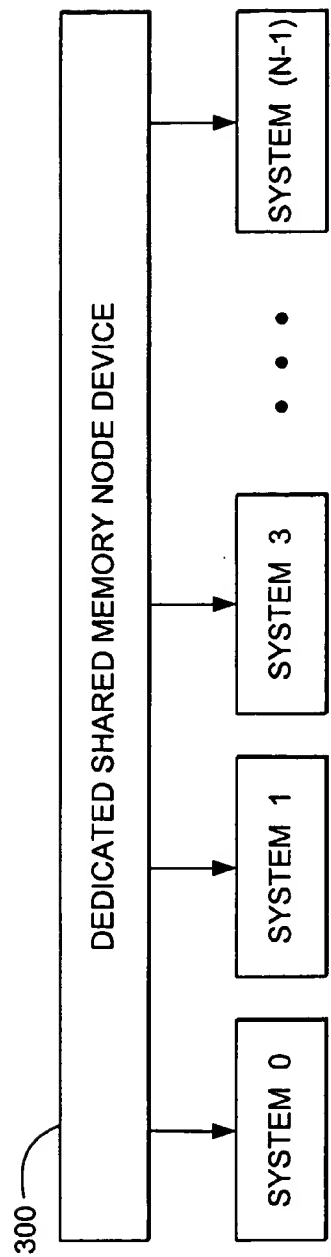


FIG. 3

